

1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

AGENDA

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Meeting Notice

Date: Tuesday, July 28, 2020; 10:00 a.m.

Location: Watch SF Cable Channel 26

Watch www.sfgovtv.org

Watch https://bit.ly/3iH3C7y

PUBLIC COMMENT CALL-IN: 1-888-204-5987; Access Code: 2858465

Commissioners: Peskin (Chair), Mandelman (Vice Chair), Fewer, Haney, Mar, Preston,

Ronen, Safai, Stefani, Walton, and Yee

Acting Clerk: Angela Tsao

Remote Access to Information and Participation:

In accordance with Governor Gavin Newsom's statewide order for all residents to "Stay at Home" - and the numerous local and state proclamations, orders and supplemental directions - aggressive directives have been issued to slow down and reduce the spread of the COVID-19 disease. Pursuant to the lifted restrictions on video conferencing and teleconferencing, the Transportation Authority Board and Committee meetings will be convened remotely and allow for remote public comment. Members of the public are encouraged to watch SF Cable Channel 26 or visit the SFGovTV website (www.sfgovtv.org) to stream the live meetings or watch them on demand. If you want to ensure your comment on any item on the agenda is received by the Board in advance of the meeting, please send an email to clerk@sfcta.org by 8 a.m. on Tuesday, July 28, or call (415) 522-4800.

Page

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Chair's Report INFORMATION
- 3. Executive Director's Report INFORMATION

Consent Agenda

4. Approve the Minutes of the July 14, 2020 Meeting - ACTION*

5



Board Meeting Agenda Page 2 of 3

5.	[Final Approval] Allocate \$11,230,724 in Prop K Sales Tax Funds and \$1,043,898 in Prop AA Vehicle Registration Fee Funds, with Conditions, for Three Requests - ACTION*	11
	Projects: (SFMTA) Prop K - Paratransit, Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles, Ramp Taxi Incentives (\$10,930,724), and Bicycle Facility Maintenance (\$300,000); Prop AA - Transit Stop Signage Enhancements Program - Phase 1 (\$1,043,898)	
6.	[Final Approval] Adopt the Geneva Avenue/San Jose Avenue Intersection Study Final Report [NTIP Planning] - ACTION*	59
7.	[Final Approval] Approve the Fiscal Year 2020/21 Transportation Fund for Clean Air Program of Projects - ACTION*	65
8.	[Final Approval] Affirm the San Francisco County Transportation Authority's Commitment to Supporting Efforts to Improve Cost-Effectiveness and to Advance Equity in Project Development and Delivery for Certain San Francisco Projects Proposed for Plan Bay Area 2050 - ACTION*	77
9.	[Final Approval] Authorize the Executive Director to Execute Master Agreements, Program Supplemental Agreements, Cooperative Agreements, Fund Transfer Agreements, and Any Amendments Thereto with the California Department of Transportation for Receipt of Federal and State Funds for the Yerba Buena Island Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project in the Amount of \$382,500; Planning, Programming, and Monitoring in the Amount of \$260,000; and the San Francisco School Access Plan in the Amount of \$164,500 - ACTION*	105
	End of Consent Agenda	
10.	Investment Report and Debt Expenditure Report for the Quarter Ending June 30, 2020 - INFORMATION*	113
11.	Traffic Congestion Mitigation Tax (TNC Tax) Program Guidelines - INFORMATION*	139
12.	Update on the 15 Third Bus Study [NTIP Planning] - INFORMATION*	163
13.	Major Capital Project Update - Better Market Street - INFORMATION*	191
	Other Items	
14.	Introduction of New Items - INFORMATION	
	During this segment of the meeting, Commissioners may make comments on items not specifically listed above or introduce or request items for future consideration.	
15.	Public Comment	
16.	Adjournment	
*Add	ditional Materials	



Board Meeting Agenda Page 3 of 3

The meeting proceedings can be viewed live or on demand after the meeting at www.sfgovtv.org. To know the exact cablecast times for weekend viewing, please call SFGovTV at (415) 554-4188 on Friday when the cablecast times have been determined

The Legislative Chamber (Room 250) and the Committee Room (Room 263) in City Hall are wheelchair accessible. Meetings are real-time captioned and are cablecast open-captioned on SFGovTV, the Government Channel 26. Assistive listening devices for the Legislative Chamber and the Committee Room are available upon request at the Clerk of the Board's Office, Room 244. To request sign language interpreters, readers, large print agendas or other accommodations, please contact the Clerk of the Board at (415) 522-4800. Requests made at least 48 hours in advance of the meeting will help to ensure availability. Attendees at all public meetings are reminded that other attendees may be sensitive to various chemical-based products.

The nearest accessible BART station is Civic Center (Market/Grove/Hyde Streets). Accessible MUNI Metro lines are the F, J, K, L, M, N, T (exit at Civic Center or Van Ness Stations). MUNI bus lines also serving the area are the 5, 6, 7, 9, 19, 21, 47, and 49. For more information about MUNI accessible services, call (415) 701-4485. There is accessible parking in the vicinity of City Hall at Civic Center Plaza and adjacent to Davies Hall and the War Memorial Complex. Accessible curbside parking is available on Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place and Grove Street.

If any materials related to an item on this agenda have been distributed to the Board after distribution of the meeting packet, those materials are available for public inspection at the Transportation Authority at 1455 Market Street, Floor 22, San Francisco, CA 94103, during normal office hours.

Individuals and entities that influence or attempt to influence local legislative or administrative action may be required by the San Francisco Lobbyist Ordinance [SF Campaign & Governmental Conduct Code Sec. 2.100] to register and report lobbying activity. For more information about the Lobbyist Ordinance, please contact the San Francisco Ethics Commission at 25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 220, San Francisco, CA 94102; (415) 252-3100; www.sfethics.org.

[this page intentionally left blank]





1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

DRAFT MINUTES

San Francisco County Transportation Authority

Tuesday, July 14, 2020

1. Roll Call

Chair Peskin called the meeting to order at 10:03 a.m.

Present at Roll Call: Commissioners Fewer, Haney, Mandelman, Mar,

Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Stefani, Walton, and Yee (10)

Absent at Roll Call: Commissioner Safai (entered during Item 2) (1)

2. Citizens Advisory Committee Report - INFORMATION

John Larson, Chair of the Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC), reported out from the June 24 CAC meeting, stating the CAC supported the allocation of Prop K and Prop AA funds for the three requests included on Item 6 on the agenda. He noted that the CAC has commented on the size and scaling of fonts proposed in the new street sign designs for Muni stops, with some of the mock-ups including information for routes that was not correct, and how they may cause confusion and decrease legibility (e.g. citing certain letters and numbers that were hard to distinguish). Staff in attendance said they would look into these issues. CAC members also Inquired about the prioritization process for which routes should receive new signage first and were advised that one of the considerations was prioritizing active route. With respect to Item 7 on the Board's agenda, the CAC recommended support, calling out the need to address the M line terminus in the middle of the block on San Jose Avenue which posed a safety hazard for passengers. The District 11 CAC member noted that planning for the Balboa Park station area seemed be more iterative as opposed to be part of a comprehensive plan that would integrate all the Muni lines in the vicinity, a point that was reiterated during public comment.

Mr. Larson said that the bulk of the meeting was spent on the presentation given by Director Tumlin and Dan Howard, San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA), on the state of SFMTA's transportation recovery plan. Mr. Larson said the news on completion of capital projects, such as the Central Subway and Van Ness Bus Rapid Transit that were of particular interest to the CAC, was not so bad. However, he reported that the reality that the SFMTA does not have a financial path to restore the 30% of service cut during the pandemic and the operator shortages compounded by impending retirements gave the CAC a clear view of the serious situation SFMTA is in. Director Tumlin explained that as service is restored, priority would go to areas most dependent on transit with equity strategies mean resources would be prioritized for denser and less affluent areas. This would mean that relatively low ridership bus lines such as the neighborhood lines in the center of the city and western neighborhoods would be last to return, but that micro mobility and the Essential Trip Card may provide some options and help keep people out of their cars. Mr. Larson continued by commenting that Slow Streets and Shared Streets were met with positive responses



Board Meeting Minutes Page 2 of 5

by CAC members, with requests that they be retained post-pandemic and expanded. Director Tumlin was also encouraged to reach out to CAC members as another way to get out messages to the public and to receive feedback and he was encouraged to return to the CAC in the future to continue the conversation.

There was no public comment.

Consent Agenda

- 3. Approve the Minutes of the June 23, 2020 Meeting ACTION*
- 4. [Final Approval] Adopt the District 3 Pedestrian Safety Improvements Final Report [NTIP Planning] ACTION*

There was no public comment on the Consent Agenda.

Commissioner Mandelman moved to approve the Consent Agenda, seconded by Commissioner Preston.

The Consent Agenda was approved without objection by the following vote:

Ayes: Commissioners Fewer, Mandelman, Mar, Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Safai, Stefani, Walton, and Yee (10)

Absent: Commissioner Haney (1)

End of Consent Agenda

5. State and Federal Legislation Update - INFORMATION*

Mark Watts, State Legislative Advocate, and Amber Crabbe, Public Policy Manager, presented the item.

Commissioner Yee expressed support for the watch stance on Senate Bill 288 (Wiener), noting some environmental streamlining is needed, but preferring to err on the side of being cautious about not eliminating people's opportunity to articulate and express concerns about projects.

Commissioner Preston requested that the federal Freedom To Move Act (Pressley/Markey) be added to the next legislation report, which would incentivize fair, free transit; provide provisions to approve safety and quality of transportation; and address equity gaps.

There was no public comment for this item.

6. Allocate \$11,230,724 in Prop K Sales Tax Funds and \$1,043,898 in Prop AA Vehicle Registration Fee Funds, with Conditions, for Three Requests - ACTION*

Anna LaForte, Deputy Director for Policy & Programming, presented the item.

Commissioner Yee asked if there had been any adjustments in regards to the reimbursement for passengers loading up like they used to. Anna LaForte answered that there would likely be cost savings for the program reflected in Prop K funds, due to lower ridership. Commissioner Yee clarified that his question was whether the payment would be adjusted for services per passenger because it would cost them more to move single passengers between locations rather than reduce the costs. Ms. LaForte responded that SFMTA staff would follow up with Commissioner Yee's office



Board Meeting Minutes Page 3 of 5

before the next board meeting

Commissioner Preston thanked SFMTA for their efforts and consideration of Board recommendations specifically around the transit signage enhancement program and including equity lines like the 22 Fillmore and 38 Geary, which were important to his constituents

During public comment, a speaker expressed concern about lack of better Muni signage for more frequent routes and requested reallocating signage to bus routes like the 36 Teresita, which didn't have good signage for most of the route.

Commissioner Fewer moved to approve the item, seconded by Commissioner Yee.

The item was approved without objection by the following vote:

Ayes: Commissioners Fewer, Haney, Mandelman, Mar, Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Safai, Stefani, Walton, and Yee (11)

Absent: none

Adopt the Geneva Avenue/San Jose Avenue Intersection Study Final Report [NTIP Planning] - ACTION*

Dustin White, Senior Transportation Planner at SFMTA, presented the item.

Commissioner Safai thanked the SFMTA, Transportation Authority, Public Works, and community members for their efforts and contributions to the Balboa Park Station Area Plan, that was started by community members some 12 years ago. He commented that the subject project is complementary to other work in the area, noting the Geneva Car Barn is done, some station improvements have been made and that there will soon be a ground breaking on 130 units of affordable house units on the upper yard site. He commented that even when the plaza is moved and improved, there will likely be a need to encourage behavioral changes to passenger off-boarding habits (e.g. some people may still walk over to San Jose Avenue). Commissioner Safai expressed appreciation for the study, and thanked community members and agencies for their hard work on the project. He said this is consistent with his office's focus on improving pedestrian safety throughout the district. He noted Balboa Park is the busiest BART staff outside of the urban core and this intersection is the confluence of many modes of transportation and transit lines. He concluded by observing there is \$1.7 million programmed in Prop K funds toward a roughly \$13 million project.

Commissioner Fewer asked about which funding sources would be tapped into for the project. Executive Director Tilly Chang reported that because this was a state of good repair project, SFMTA's transit formula funds, along with bond money and Prop K, could be applied, and as staff works on the Strategic Plan process, there might be an opportunity to reconsider where the project funding falls within the overall agency priority.

Mr. White commented that the \$10 million price tag was very conservative and based on a conceptual layout, and Public Works was already engaged to help more fully develop project cost estimates.

Ms. LaForte added that there would probably be a variety of different funding sources



Board Meeting Minutes Page 4 of 5

for the project given its size, observing that Prop K is well positioned to leverage or match discretionary funds particularly for the upcoming design phase. She also gave Prop AA vehicle fees and Affordable Housing Sustainable Communities funding as two other possible fund sources.

There was no public comment for this item.

Commissioner Safai moved to approve the item, seconded by Commissioner Mandelman.

The item was approved without objection by the following vote:

Ayes: Commissioners Fewer, Haney, Mandelman, Mar, Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Safai, Stefani, Walton, and Yee (11)

Absent: none

8. Approve the Fiscal Year 2020/21 Transportation Fund for Clean Air Program of Projects - ACTION*

Mike Pickford, Senior Transportation Planner, presented the item.

During public comment, a caller expressed support for the recommended projects.

Commissioner Mandelman moved to approve the item, seconded by Commissioner Mar.

The item was approved without objection by the following vote:

Ayes: Commissioners Fewer, Haney, Mandelman, Mar, Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Stefani, Walton, and Yee (10)

Absent: Commissioner Safai (1)

Affirm the San Francisco County Transportation Authority's Commitment to Supporting Efforts to Improve Cost-Effectiveness and to Advance Equity in Project Development and Delivery for Certain San Francisco Projects Proposed for Plan Bay Area 2050 - ACTION*

Michelle Beaulieu, Senior Transportation Planner, presented the item.

There was no public comment for this item.

Commissioner Mandelman moved to approve the item, seconded by Commissioner Ronen.

The item was approved without objection by the following vote:

Ayes: Commissioners Fewer, Haney, Mandelman, Mar, Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Safai, Stefani, Walton, and Yee (11)

Absent: none

10. Authorize the Executive Director to Execute Master Agreements, Program
Supplemental Agreements, Cooperative Agreements, Fund Transfer Agreements and
Any Amendments Thereto with the California Department of Transportation for
Receipt of Federal and State Funds for the Yerba Buena Island Westside Bridges
Seismic Retrofit Project in the Amount of \$382,500; Planning, Programming, and



Board Meeting Minutes Page 5 of 5

Monitoring in the Amount of \$260,000; and the San Francisco School Access Plan in the Amount of \$164,500 - ACTION*

Cynthia Fong, Deputy Director for Finance & Administration, presented the item.

Chair Peskin complimented staff and Commissioner Mar for their work on the item.

There was no public comment for this item.

Commissioner Mandelman moved to approve the item, seconded by Commissioner Mar.

The item was approved without objection by the following vote:

Ayes: Commissioners Fewer, Haney, Mandelman, Mar, Peskin, Preston, Ronen, Safai, Stefani, Walton, and Yee (11)

Absent: none

Other Items

11. Introduction of New Items - INFORMATION

There were no new items introduced.

12. Public Comment

There was no general public comment.

13. Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 11:17 a.m.

[this page intentionally left blank]





BD071420 RESOLUTION NO. 21-02

RESOLUTION ALLOCATING \$11,230,724 IN PROP K SALES TAX FUNDS AND \$1,043,898 IN PROP AA VEHICLE REGISTRATION FEE FUNDS, WITH CONDITIONS, FOR THREE REQUESTS, WITH CONDITIONS

WHEREAS, The Transportation Authority received three requests for a total of \$11,230,724 in Prop K local transportation sales tax funds and \$1,043,898 in Prop AA vehicle registration fee funds, as summarized in Attachments 1 and 2 and detailed in the attached allocation request forms; and

WHEREAS, The requests seek funds from the Paratransit and Pedestrian & Bicycle Facility Maintenance categories of the Prop K Expenditure Plan, and the Transit Reliability and Mobility Improvements category of the Prop AA Expenditure Plan; and

WHEREAS, As required by the voter-approved Expenditure Plans, the Transportation Authority Board has adopted a Prop K or Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) for the Prop K Pedestrian & Bicycle Facility Maintenance and Prop AA Transit Reliability and Mobility Improvements programmatic categories; and

WHEREAS, The adopted Prop K Strategic Plan has funds programmed to the named projects such as Paratransit, which have no 5YPP requirement; and

WHEREAS, All of the requests are consistent with the relevant strategic plan and/or 5YPPs for their respective categories; and

WHEREAS, After reviewing the requests, Transportation Authority staff recommended allocating a total of \$11,230,724 in Prop K funds, with conditions and \$1,043,898 in Prop AA funds, with conditions, for three projects, as described in Attachment 3 and detailed in the attached allocation request forms, which include staff recommendations for Prop K and Prop AA allocation amounts, required deliverables, timely use of funds requirements, special conditions, and Fiscal Year Cash Flow Distribution Schedules; and

WHEREAS, There will be sufficient funds in the Capital Expenditures line item

BD071420 RESOLUTION NO. 21-02

of the Transportation Authority's planned Fiscal Year 2020/21 annual budget to cover the proposed actions; and

WHEREAS, At its June 24, 2020 meeting, the Citizens Advisory Committee was briefed on the subject request and unanimously adopted a motion of support for the staff recommendation; now, therefore, let it be

RESOLVED, That the Transportation Authority hereby allocates \$11,230,724 in Prop K funds, with conditions and \$1,043,898 in Prop AA funds, with conditions, as summarized in Attachment 3 and detailed in the attached allocation request forms; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Transportation Authority finds the allocation of these funds to be in conformance with the priorities, policies, funding levels, and prioritization methodologies established in the Prop K and Prop AA Expenditure Plans, the Prop K Strategic Plan, the Prop AA Strategic Plan, and the relevant 5YPPs; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Transportation Authority hereby authorizes the actual expenditure (cash reimbursement) of funds for these activities to take place subject to the Fiscal Year Cash Flow Distribution Schedules detailed in the attached allocation request forms; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Capital Expenditures line item for subsequent fiscal year annual budgets shall reflect the maximum reimbursement schedule amounts adopted and the Transportation Authority does not guarantee reimbursement levels higher than those adopted; and be it further

RESOLVED, That as a condition of this authorization for expenditure, the Executive Director shall impose such terms and conditions as are necessary for the project sponsors to comply with applicable law and adopted Transportation Authority policies and execute Standard Grant Agreements to that effect; and be it further

RESOLVED, That as a condition of this authorization for expenditure, the



BD071420 RESOLUTION NO. 21-02

project sponsors shall provide the Transportation Authority with any other information it may request regarding the use of the funds hereby authorized; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Capital Improvement Program of the Congestion Management Program, the Prop K and Prop AA Strategic Plans and the relevant 5YPPs are hereby amended, as appropriate.

Attachments:

- 1. Summary of Requests Received
- 2. Brief Project Descriptions
- 3. Staff Recommendations
- 4. Prop K and Prop AA Allocation Summaries FY 2020/21
- 5. Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Forms (3)

Attachment 1: Summary of Requests Received

							rev	Leveraging		
Source	EP Line No./ Project Category	Project Sponsor ²	Project Name	Current Prop K Request	Current Prop AA Request	Total Cost for Requested Phase(s)	Expected Leveraging by EP Line ³	Expected Actual Leveraging Ph. Leveraging by by Project Phase(s) ⁴ Req	Phase(s) Requested	District(s)
Prop K	23	SFMTA	Paratransit, Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles, Ramp Taxi Incentives	\$ 10,930,724		\$ 31,382,436	27%	65%	Operations	Citywide
Prop K	37	SFMTA	SFMTA Bicycle Facility Maintenance	\$ 300,000		\$ 300,000	48%	%0	Construction Citywide	Citywide
Prop AA	Prop AA Transit	SFMTA	Transit Stop Signage Enhancement Program - Phase 1		\$ 1,043,897 \$	\$ 1,091,898	NA	4%	Design, Construction	Citywide

Footnotes

"EP Line No./Category" is either the Prop K Expenditure Plan line number referenced in the 2019 Prop K Strategic Plan or the Prop AA Expenditure Plan category referenced in the 2017 Prop AA Strategic Plan, including: Street Repair and Reconstruction (Street), Pedestrian Safety (Ped), and Transit Reliability and Mobility Improvements (Transit).

63%

26%

32,774,334

11,230,724 \$ 1,043,897 \$

€9

TOTAL

² Acronym: SFMTA (San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency)

³ "Expected Leveraging By EP Line" is calculated by dividing the total non-Prop K funds expected to be available for a given Prop K Expenditure Plan line item Over the 30-year Expenditure Plan period. For example, expected leveraging of 90% indicates that on average non-Prop K funds should cover 90% of the total costs for all projects in that category, and Prop K should cover only 10%.

"Actual Leveraging" column is lower than in the "Expected Leveraging" column, the request (indicated by yellow highlighting) is leveraging fewer non-Prop K dollars than assumed in the Expenditure Plan. A "Actual Leveraging by Project Phase" is calculated by dividing the total non-Prop K or non-Prop AA funds in the funding plan by the total cost for the requested phase or phases. If the percentage in the project that is well leveraged overall may have lower-than-expected leveraging for an individual or partial phase.

EP Line No./ Category	Project Sponsor	Project Name	Prop K Funds Requested	Prop AA Funds Requested	Project Description
23	SFMTA	Paratransit, Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles, Ramp Taxi Incentives	\$ 10,930,724	±	The SFMTA provides paratransit services to persons with disabilities in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Since 2004 Prop K funds have supported the program's sedan and ramp taxi trips, ACCESS van pre-scheduled trips, intercounty trips, and group van trips to senior centers. This Prop K request also includes funds for SFMTA's Shop-a-Round and Van Gogh shuttles, as well as its Ramp Taxi Incentive Program. While the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced ridership in the final quarter of FY 2019/20, SFMTA has implemented safety procedures and initiated several emergency services in response to the pandemic, including but not limited to the Essential Trip Card taxi program. The safety procedures (particularly social-distancing) and the emergency programs are expected to increase the cost of the program in FY 2020/21. SFMTA's request includes \$462,714 in deobligated FY 2018/19 funds which were not fully expended in that fiscal year because of lower trip volumes, shifts from SF Access and Group Vans trips to the lower cost taxi service, and additional available funding from non-Prop K sources.
37	SFMTA	Bicycle Facility Maintenance	\$ 300,000	€9-	Maintain bicycle facilities to preserve their safety features. SFMTA will repaint bicycle lanes using green epox, repaint bike box/mixed zone facilities using green thermoplastic treatment, and replace plastic traffic channelizers along buffered bikeways. SFMTA will prioritize locations based upon field reviews by Livable Streets and Shops staff, public requests specifically on the protected bikeway network, and where Quick Build projects are implemented to ensure that delineators are in good condition and continue to separate bicyclists from vehicle traffic lanes. Requests for maintenance may be made to the SF311 Customer Service Center by calling 311, through sf311.org or through the SF311 app available on smartphones. Project will be completed by December 2022.
Transit	SFMTA	Transit Stop Signage Enhancement Program - Phase 1		\$ 1,043,897	Funds will be used to update and upgrade signage at Muni stops with new transit stop poles where possible, and stops along rail, rapid or frequent lines will include Muni-branded solar-powered lanterns along with more legible signage. Work will be completed citywide, line by line, except where opportunities to update signage as part of other projects arise. Routes will be prioritized through a combination of factors including: presence/absence of existing signage; whether the line is a Muni Service Equity line; requests for signage to be installed or updated; and ridership needs and volumes (needs can be in reference to stops with low visibility from both the transit rider and/or Operator perspective). See the attached allocation request form for a map showing priority corridors for FY 2020/21. Requested funds will fund this work in through June 2022.
¹ See Attachment 1 for footnotes.	for footnot	TOTAL	\$11,230,724	\$1,043,897	

Attachment 3: Staff Recommendations 1

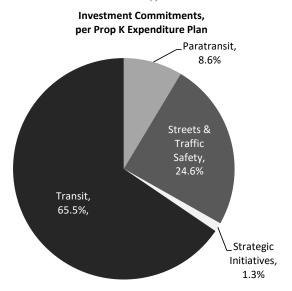
EP Line No./ Category	Project Sponsor	EP Line No./ Project Category Sponsor	Prop K Funds Recommended	Prop K Funds Prop AA Funds Recommended	Recommendations
23	SFMTA	Paratransit, Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles, Ramp Taxi Incentives	\$ 10,930,724 \$	-	Annual Allocation: Prop K funds allocated to this program are only for eligible expenses incurred in the fiscal year for which the allocation was made (ending 6/30/21).
28	SFMTA	Bicycle Facility Maintenance	\$ 000,000 \$		
Transit	SFMTA	Transit Stop Signage Enhancement Program - Phase 1	-	\$ 1,043,897	Multi-Phase Allocation: We are recommending a multi-phase 1,043,897 allocation for design and construction given the concurrent nature of the work.
		TOTAL	\$11,230,724	\$1,043,897	

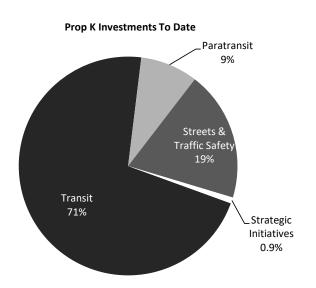
¹ See Attachment 1 for footnotes.

Attachment 4. Prop K Allocation Summary - FY2020/21 Prop AA Allocation Summary - FY 2019/20

PROP K SALES TAX												
FY2020/21	Total	FY 2020/21	F	FY 2021/22	F	Y 2022/23	FY	2023/24	F'	Y 2024/25	FY	2025/26
Prior Allocations	\$ 3,923,955	\$ 3,488,273	\$	435,682	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Current Request(s)	\$ 11,230,724	\$ 8,273,043	\$	2,882,681	\$	75,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
New Total Allocations	\$ 15,154,679	\$ 11,761,316	\$	3,318,363	\$	75,000	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-

The above table shows maximum annual cash flow for all FY 2020/21 allocations and appropriations approved to date, along with the current recommended allocation(s).

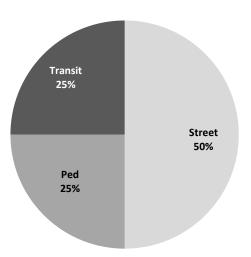




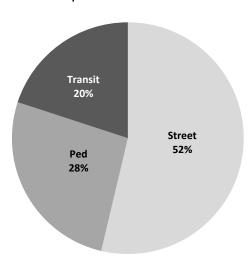
PROP AA VEHICLE REGI	STR	ATION FEE										
FY2020/21		Total	F	Y 2020/21	F	Y 2021/22	FY	2022/23	FY	2023/24	FY 2	2024/25
Prior Allocations	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Current Request(s)	\$	1,043,897	\$	521,949	\$	521,948	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
New Total Allocations	\$	1,043,897	\$	521,949	\$	521,948	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

The above table shows total cash flow for all FY 2020/210 allocations approved to date, along with the current recommended allocation(s).

Investment Commitments, per Prop AA Expenditure Plan



Prop AA Investments To Date



FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Paratransit, Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles, Ramp Taxi Incentives
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

Prop K EP categories:	Paratransit
Current Prop K Request:	\$10,930,724
Supervisorial District(s):	Citywide

REQUEST

Brief Project Description

The SFMTA provides paratransit services to persons with disabilities, in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Paratransit services are provided to persons with disabilities who are unable to independently ride bus or light rail service some or all of the time and are certified eligible according to federal criteria.

Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach

See attached detailed description of the services that the requested funds would support.

Project Location

Citywide

Project Phase(s)

Operations

5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFORMATION

Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Named Project
Is requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	\$10,468,010

Justification for Necessary Amendment

SFMTA is requesting \$462,714 in deobligated funds from the FY 2018/19 Prop K Paratransit allocation in addition to the \$10,468,010 programmed in FY 2020/21. These funds will help offset the additional cost of providing the new services that were initiated since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic that fill transportation gaps as well as the anticipated increase in cost of providing Paratransit services, particularly Group Van service, while social distancing measures are in effect in FY 2020/21. SFMTA did not fully expend FY 2018/19 Prop K funds because of lower trip volumes, shifts from SF Access and Group Vans trips to the lower cost taxi service, and additional available funding from non-Prop K sources.

The SFMTA requests \$10,930,724 in Proposition K (Prop K) funds to pay for a portion of the estimated \$31.4 million Fiscal Year 2020/21 contract with the broker that administers the Paratransit program. This is an annual request for paratransit operations. The Prop K Strategic Plan includes \$10,930,724 in programming for the Paratransit program in Fiscal Year 2020/21 as follows: Paratransit operations: \$10,655,724; Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles: \$150,000; Wheelchair Accessible Vehicle Incentives: \$125,000.

The SFMTA provides paratransit services to persons with disabilities, in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Paratransit services are provided to persons with disabilities who are unable to independently ride bus or light rail service some or all of the time and are certified eligible according to federal criteria. Paratransit in San Francisco is administered by a broker and delivered through a diverse set of providers and resources, including 102 city-owned vehicles that are less than 5 years old, private taxis and group vans associated with community centers throughout the city. On June 14, 2016, the Board of Supervisors approved a contract with Transdev to provide paratransit broker services through June 30, 2021, with an option for a five-year extension, and in an amount not to exceed \$142,902,104.

In FY2020/21 SFMTA is including as part of its Paratransit Program request an additional \$150,000 in Prop K funds for its Shop-a-Round group van service and Van Gogh recreational shuttle. These are two unique non-ADA services that provide additional transportation services to qualifying seniors and individuals with disabilities. The SFMTA plans to operate these programs for an additional year using the Prop K funds awarded for the service. In FY2020/21, the SFMTA is requesting \$125,000 to continue its Wheelchair Accessible Ramp Taxi Incentive Program, which has proven to be a successful strategy for improving access and the quality of paratransit taxi services. In FYs 2018/19 and 2019/20 the Transportation Authority allocated Prop K and programmed Lifeline Transportation Program funds for these ancillary programs operated by SFMTA's Paratransit program.

Detailed Description of Services

• Paratransit Services:

The paratransit broker services include determination of client eligibility, customer service, overseeing and monitoring the operation of the taxi debit card system, procuring, subcontracting, and oversight of van and taxi services, and reporting and record keeping. The operations services will include some of the transportation services including SF Access service and a portion of the Group Van Services through the end of the contract period. In addition, the broker will be responsible for the development and implementation of several mobility management programs and activities to make it easier for San Francisco's disabled and senior residents to navigate the transportation services available to them, including the Shop-a-Round and Van Gogh shuttles and Ramp Taxi Incentives programs. Approximately 700,000 paratransit trips are projected to be provided to 12,700 registered consumers in Fiscal Year 2020/21.

Specific paratransit services are described below:

1) Taxi – Provides individual paratransit taxi trips to ADA-eligible paratransit users using both sedans and wheelchair accessible ramped taxis.

- 2) SF Access Provides pre-scheduled, shared-ride door-to-door van service in City-owned vehicles for ADA eligible paratransit users.
- 3) Intercounty Pre-scheduled paratransit trips provided to paratransit users to or from Muni's service area in San Francisco, to or from destinations in Alameda County, Marin, and Contra Costa County. These trips are provided by the East Bay Paratransit Consortium and Whistle Stop Wheels.
- 4) Group Van Provides pre-scheduled group trips for ADA-eligible paratransit users who are going to a common destination such as an Adult Day Health Centers, developmentally disabled work sites, senior nutrition programs etc.
- 5) Department of Aging and Adult Services Group Van Provides pre-scheduled group van services to senior centers funded by the Department of Disabled and Aging Services.

The requested funds would also support the following non-ADA transportation services operated by the SF Paratransit program:

Shop-Around Shuttle:

The 2016 Assessment of the Needs of San Francisco Seniors and Adults with Disabilities, completed by the San Francisco Department on Aging and Adult Services, found that over ten percent of seniors had difficulties with daily activities, including grocery shopping. While they may be able to take Muni independently, they may not be able to navigate the transit system carrying shopping bags. The Shop-a-Round service seeks to address this issue by providing group van transportation to and from grocery stores with driver assistance in carrying grocery bags.

Van-Gogh Shuttle:

Social isolation is more prevalent among seniors and persons with disabilities. To address this problem, the Van Gogh Shuttle provides group transportation to cultural and social events throughout the city, a service not covered by traditional paratransit and one that many community based organizations are unable to provide. This project will continue to help seniors and persons with disabilities live independently and remain active in the community and will provide evening service when there is reduced frequency in public transit service and seniors are sometimes reluctant to use regular transit due to safety and security concerns.

Wheelchair Accessible Taxi Incentive Program:

This program provides financial incentives to increase the supply of accessible wheelchair ramp taxis available through the Paratransit program, but the additional ramp taxis will also be in general circulation, increasing mobility options citywide for wheelchair users. The project provides up to \$300 per month as incentive to help with the capital cost of purchasing or converting a wheelchair accessible vehicle and an additional \$300 per month to help pay for the associated increase in fuel and maintenance costs. Incentives will be distributed monthly if all the following conditions are met:

- a. Driver/Company has purchased a converted wheelchair accessible ramped vehicle.
- b. Vehicle must perform at least 20 verified San Francisco Paratransit wheelchair trips in the month.

- c. Must be logged into an SFMTA-approved mobile app with ramped taxi option for at least 80 hours each month.
- d. Must submit log of all non-paratransit wheelchair trips provided by the vehicle each month.
- e. Medallion and Vehicle must be in good standing with SFMTA.

Service Impacts of the COVID-19 Pandemic

Since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic and the implementation of the local Shelter in Place order, the overall service levels for all modes of Paratransit program services have dropped by 70-80%. The vast majority of trips that are still being taken by SF Paratransit riders are "essential" trips, i.e. dialysis or grocery shopping.

For the SF Access service, daily ridership has declined by about 60-70%. SF Access has implemented the following safety procedures amidst the COVID-19 pandemic:

- Social-distancing: The importance of social distancing and wearing masks has been emphasized both in writing and oral communications to both drivers and riders and will continue to be stressed. In addition, routing & scheduling protocols have been administratively adjusted to limit the transport of 2 unrelated passengers at one time in the interest of social distancing. At all times, the guidelines for maintaining 6 feet of separation will be respected and enforced by drivers while they are in service.
- Masks: Masks began being issued to drivers since April 3, before it was required that masks be issued. They are currently issued twice weekly with instructions on care for the masks and on their reuse. In addition, all riders are required to wear facial coverings while using our service; if a passenger does not wear a facial covering, service is still provided with a verbal reminder by the driver as well as the handout being given to the rider.
- Wipes: Since around March 15, wipes have been provided to drivers with instructions on their use for cleaning frequently touch common surfaces after 4 hours of continual service. Drivers are scheduled a "break" for 15 minutes to allow them to wipe down all common touch surfaces on their buses. They are also issued gloves (2 pair) each day along with the wipes.
- Hand-sanitizer: Drivers have been issued hand sanitizer (gel & spray varieties)

Taxi has also seen a decline in the number of daily trips with an approximately 70% reduction. To protect both taxi drivers and their passengers, SFMTA has made available personal protective equipment (PPE) kits available to all taxi companies for distribution to drivers. Taxi drivers are required to clean frequently touched surfaces in their vehicles between trips to limit risk to both riders and drivers, and they have been provided a CDC-approved sanitizer. Training has been provided for taxi drivers on proper cleaning techniques following CDC guidelines. In addition, SFMTA has procured clear plastic shields for vehicles, separating the rear and front seats while adding a layer of protection for both the driver and passenger. Investigators from the SFMTA Taxi Division are monitoring compliance with this requirement to minimize potential exposure.

No trips through the Group Van service through either SFMTA or the Department of Disabled and Aging Services have occurred since April 2, as all agencies have shut down. SFMTA continues to remain in close communications with these centers regarding their re-opening plans.

In addition to the ADA Paratransit service, SFMTA operates several non-ADA transportation services as well. Shop-a-Round van and taxi service continues to operate. The Shop-a-Round van service use the

same safety precautions as the SF Access service. The Van Gogh recreational shuttle has been temporarily suspended.

In addition to the normal Paratransit service, SF Paratransit has taken on additional services as requested by the city's Emergency Operations Center:

- Emergency Medical Transportation Service transporting Persons Under Investigation (PUIs) to sheltered housing sites, seven days a week
- Department of Disabled and Aging Service Meal Delivery transporting prepared meals on behalf of CBOs to congregate housing sites
- Golden Gate Park Shuttle operating a shuttle during the weekdays between McLaren Lodge and Transverse Drive due to the closure of GGP to vehicular traffic
- Essential Trip Card Program taxi program available to all seniors/individuals with disabilities who need to complete essential trips but have been affected by Muni service reductions
- Pier 94 Shuttle daily shuttle between Pier 94, a city operated sheltering site, and two key transit/shopping points in the Bayview neighborhood

For FY2020/21 service, SFMTA expects to continue practicing the current safety protocols and follow guidelines recommended by CDC and the city's DPH. SFMTA expects service levels to gradually increase as restrictions are lifted and are closely monitoring ridership for all modes.

In terms of the Group Van service, as mentioned, SFMTA is in constant communications with the agencies it serves to understand their plans for re-opening. Agencies have indicated that they are awaiting guidance from the local, state, and national health agencies to prepare for any necessary precautions they must implement in order to open safely.

Cost Impacts of the COVID-19 Pandemic

COVID-19 has reduced ridership figures for all modes of service. In FY19/20, SFMTA projects to be under budget due to unanticipated reductions in ridership from the COVID-19 pandemic.

Most of the Paratransit budget costs are associated with service delivery. These costs, which range from Transdev operator wages to fuel costs, as well as payments to Group Van and taxi subcontractors for service delivery, vary month to month due to demand. Given the recent decrease in demand for Paratransit service due to the COVID-19 pandemic, there are some cost savings expected. Transdev has reduced work hours for their operators and other variable costs associated with providing transportation, such as fuel and vehicle insurance, have declined as well. In addition, as all Group Van agencies shut down in April, no invoices have been billed by our Group Van subcontractors since then. Taxi demand has also decreased as well, resulting in lower expenditures for the taxi service.

However, In FY20/21, the cost of providing Paratransit service is expected to increase, particularly for Group Van service, as social distancing requirements will require additional drivers and vehicles to provide the same level of service. SFMTA is in constant communications with its Group Van agencies and will work closely with them once they have developed plans to re-open to see how SFMTA can help transport their clients in a safe and efficient manner.

SF Paratransit has been asked to provide additional services to the City during the COVID-19 pandemic. These include provide Emergency Medical Services transport of potential/confirmed Persons Under

Investigation (PUI), two shuttle services, and a new taxi program. For FY2020/21 SFMTA is requesting \$462,714.27 in Prop K Paratransit funds above the amount requested for FY2019/20. These funds will help offset the additional cost of providing the new services that were initiated since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic that fill transportation gaps, as well as the anticipated increase in cost of providing Paratransit services, particularly Group Van service, while social distancing measures are in effect in FY20/21. Prop K is only 35% of SFMTA's budget for Paratransit services for FY21. Prop K funds will be used for Paratransit services, the Shop-a-Round and Van Gogh shuttle services, the Wheelchair Taxi Incentives program and the Essential Trip Card program. Additional services provided by SF Paratransit in response to the COVID-19 pandemic will be funded from other sources.

SF Paratransit is committed to continuing to provide the new COVID-19 related van services through the duration of the health emergency as long as there is capacity available. SFMTA is also planning on continuing the Essential Trip Card Program through FY20/21 to allow for seniors and individuals with disabilities to use taxis to complete essential trips while maintaining social distancing. As of June 2020, there are approximately 1,600 registered participants who have completed over 2,000 trips since the launch of the program in mid-April.

Public Outreach

For the Shop-a-Round and Van Gogh program, SFMTA continues to work with various community-based organizations and local government agencies. Partners include the Department of Aging and Adult Services and Mayor's Office on Disability. SFMTA staff will continue to work with these agencies to advertise the services offered through the Shop-a-Round and Van Gogh programs to their neighborhood partners as well as with various community nonprofits, including the Independent Living Resource Center, the Arc San Francisco, Lighthouse for the Blind, and neighborhood senior centers to market and recruit individuals for these programs. Outreach materials are available in multiple languages, including Chinese, Russian, and Spanish. SFMTA is also promoting the use of the Shop-a-Round service for seniors and individuals with disabilities who need to complete grocery shopping as an "essential" trip during the COVID-19 pandemic.

For the Ramp Taxi Incentive program, SFMTA will continue to work with community-based organizations and local government agencies to increase awareness of the incentives that will be paid to ramp taxi drivers to increase the availability of taxis to the wheelchair community. SFMTA is working with taxi drivers and companies to promote this incentive program. SFMTA's mobility management team will include information about it in its outreach efforts to the community.

Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form Key Paratransit Performance Trends FY 2012-2020 San Francisco County Transportation Authority

YTD

								(March 2020)
Paratransit Performance	EV 2012 /12 EV 200	EV 2012 /14	12 /11 EV 2011 /15 EV2015 /16 EV2016 /17 EV2017 /19 EV 2018 /10	51/301E/16	EV2016 /17	EV2017/19	01/ 810C AI	EV 2010 /20
Indicators	F 1 2012/13	F 1 2013/14	F 1 2014/13	F 1 2013/ 10	F 1 2010/ 1/	F 1 201// 10	F 1 2016/19	F1 2019/20
Total Passenger Trips Provided	777,324	771,175	780,048	782,405	774,572	751,166	720,807	522,927
On-time Percentage								
(Group Van & Access Van)	85.50%	86.43%	88.09%	88.76%	87.73%	85.79%	83.07%	89.50%
Taxi	88.26%	96.32%	95.58%	97.41%	96.71%	97.17%	96.16%	93.33%
Complaints	671	866	366	881	852	834	739	460
Cost per Passenger Trip	\$23.84	\$25.33	\$29.04	\$31.10	\$32.45	\$34.68	\$39.01	\$43.04

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Paratransit, Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles, Ramp Taxi Incentives
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type	Categorically Exempt
--------------------	----------------------

PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Phase	Start		E	≣nd
	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)				
Right of Way				
Design Engineering (PS&E)				
Advertise Construction				
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)				
Operations	Jul-Aug-Sep	2020	Apr-May-Jun	2021
Open for Use				
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)				

SCH	IEDIII	F DF	TAII S

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Paratransit, Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles, Ramp Taxi Incentives
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Project Total
PROP K: Paratransit	\$0	\$10,930,724	\$0	\$10,930,724
BART	\$0	\$2,071,241	\$0	\$2,071,241
DEPARTMENT OF DISABILITY AND AGING SERVICES	\$0	\$960,000	\$0	\$960,000
FTA SECTION 5307	\$0	\$4,629,174	\$0	\$4,629,174
SFMTA OPERATING BUDGET	\$0	\$10,505,914	\$0	\$10,505,914
STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE	\$2,285,383	\$0	\$0	\$2,285,383
Phases in Current Request Total:	\$2,285,383	\$29,097,053	\$0	\$31,382,436

COST SUMMARY

Phase	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$0	\$0	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$0	\$0	
Right of Way	\$0	\$0	
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$0	\$0	
Construction (CON)	\$0	\$0	
Operations	\$31,382,436	\$10,930,724	Estimate based on Paratransit Broker contract
Total:	\$31,382,436	\$10,930,724	

% Complete of Design:	N/A
As of Date:	N/A
Expected Useful Life:	N/A

Paratransit Funding & Budget Changes - FY2020/21

Funding Plan - by sub-project					_	
	Appro	ved	Propos	sed		
Revenues/Recovery	FY2019/20 Budget	% of Contract Budget	FY2020/21 Budget	% of Contract Budget	Increase (Decrease)	% Change
<u>Paratransit</u>						
SFMTA Operating Budget	\$ 9,550,197	31.7%	\$ 10,505,914	33.5%	\$ 955,717	10%
Prop K	\$ 10,193,010	33.9%	\$ 10,655,724	34.0%	\$ 462,714	5%
Federal Transit Agency 5307	\$ 5,429,428	18.0%	\$ 4,629,174	14.8%	\$ (800,254)	-15%
State Transit Assistance-Paratransit *	\$ 1,779,518	5.9%	\$ 2,285,383	7.3%	\$ 505,865	28%
BART ADA Contribution	\$ 1,974,516	6.6%	\$ 2,071,241	6.6%	\$ 96,725	5%
Department of Disabled and Aging Recovery	\$ 854,037	2.8%	\$ 960,000	3.1%	\$ 105,963	12%

99.0%

29,780,706

Shop-a-Round/	Van	Gogh	Shuttles
---------------	-----	------	----------

Prop K

Lifeline Transportation Program Cycle

Shuttles subtotal

Ramp Taxi Incentives

Paratransit subtotal

Prop K

Taxi Incentives subtotal

Total

Total Prop K

J	FY2019/20 Budget	% of Contract Budget	I	FY2020/21 Budget	% of Contract Budget	Prop K Share
\$	182,462	0.6%	\$	150,000	0.5%	100%
\$	-	0.0%	\$	-	0.0%	
\$	182,462	0.6%	\$	150,000	0.5%	

31,107,436

1,326,730

5%

\$ 125,000	0.4%	\$ 125,000	0.4%	100%
\$ 125,000	0.4%	\$ 125,000	0.4%	
\$ 30,088,168	100.0%	\$ 31,382,436	100.0%	
\$ 10,500,472	34.9%	\$ 10,930,724	36.3%	

Major Line Item Budget

	Approved		Propos		
Apportionment	FY2019/20 Budget	% of Contract Budget	FY2020/21 Budget	% of Contract Budget	Increase (Decrease)
Paratransit Broker	\$ 30,088,168	100%	\$ 31,382,436	100%	\$ 1,294,268
Muni Paratransit Staff	\$ 378,613	1%	\$ 392,972	1%	\$ 14,359
Total	\$ 30,466,781	101%	\$ 31,775,408	101%	\$ 1,308,626

^{*} Annual STA revenues are projections and annual amounts may be higher or lower when confirmed at the end of each FY following the State's reconciliation of actual revenues generated. In the event of a shortfall, first priority will be to backfill the FY19/20 STA programming using the projected programming for FY20/21.

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Paratransit, Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles, Ramp Taxi Incentives
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

SFCTA RECOMMENDATION

	Resolution Date:		Resolution Number:
\$0	Total Prop AA Requested:	\$10,930,724	Total Prop K Requested:
\$0	Total Prop AA Recommended:	\$10,930,724	Total Prop K Recommended:

SGA Project Numbe	r: 123-910021	123-910021			Name:	Par	atransit	
Sponso		San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency		Expir	ation Date:	12/31/2021		
Phase	e: Operations	Operations		I	Fundshare:	33.46		
	Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year							
Fund Source	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21	FY 2	021/22	FY 2022/2:	3	FY 2023/24	Total
PROP K EP-123	\$0	\$7,991,793	\$2	2,663,931		\$0	\$0	\$10,655,724

Deliverables

1. Quarterly Progress Reports shall provide a service performance report including the number of trips, number of complaints, and ontime percentage per mode per month, in addition to the standard requirements described in the Standard Grant Agreement. The quarterly performance report shall also include average trip times for group van services, as evaluated by a sampling methodology.

Special Conditions

1. Prop K funds allocated to this project are only for eligible expenses incurred in the fiscal year for which the allocation was made (ending 6/30/21). After the deadline for submittal of final reimbursement requests or estimated expenditure accruals (estimated mid-July 2021), any remaining unclaimed amounts will be deobligated and made available for future allocations.

Notes

- 1. Prop K funds are for reimbursement of Paratransit contract expenses only, and will be used for Paratransit services, the Shop-a-Round and Van Gogh shuttle services, Wheelchair Taxi Incentives program and the Essential Trip Card program.
- 2. Annual State Transportation Assistance (STA) revenues are projections and annual amounts may be higher or lower when confirmed at the end of each fiscal year following the State's reconciliation of actual revenues generated. In the event of a shortfall in STA Paratransit funds for FY20/21 the SFMTA will work with Transportation Authority staff to adjust the Paratransit funding plan and/or budget accordingly. First priority for STA revenues will be to backfill any shortfall in FY19/20 STA programming.

SGA Project Number	123-910022			Name:	Shop- Progra	a-Round/ Van Go ams	ogh Shuttle
Sponsor	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency		Expirat	ion Date:	12/31	/2021	
Phase	e: Operations		Fu	ındshare:	100.0		
	ion Schedule by	Fiscal Y	ear				
Fund Source	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21	FY 2021/22	FY 2022	/23	FY 2023/24	Total
PROP K EP-123	\$0	\$112,500	\$37,500		\$0	\$0	\$150,000

Deliverables

1. Quarterly Progress Reports shall provide a service performance report including the number of Shop-a-Round and Van Gogh shuttle trips and number of trips originating in Communities of Concern.

Special Conditions

1. Prop K funds allocated to this project are only for eligible expenses incurred in the fiscal year for which the allocation was made (ending 6/30/21). After the deadline for submittal of final reimbursement requests or estimated expenditure accruals (estimated mid-July 2021), any remaining unclaimed amounts will be deobligated and made available for future allocations.

Notes

1. Prop K funds are for reimbursement of contract expenses only.

SGA Project Number	: 123-910023	123-910023			Name:	Ramp	Taxi Incentives	
Sponsor	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency			Expirati	ion Date:	12/31/2021		
Phase	: Operations	Operations		Fu	ndshare:	100.0		
	Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year							
Fund Source	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21	FY 2	2021/22	FY 2022	/23	FY 2023/24	Total
PROP K EP-123	\$0	\$93,750		\$31,250		\$0	\$0	\$125,000

Deliverables

- 1. Quarterly Progress Reports shall provide a service performance report including the number of Paratransit program ramp taxi trips originating in Communities of Concern and the number Paratransit wheelchair passenger trips made on taxi vehicles funded by the Ramp Taxi Incentive program.
- 2. Quarterly Progress Reports shall provide the number of ramp taxi vehicle owners receiving the subsidy each month.

Special Conditions

1. Prop K funds allocated to this project are only for eligible expenses incurred in the fiscal year for which the allocation was made (ending 6/30/21). After the deadline for submittal of final reimbursement requests or estimated expenditure accruals (estimated mid-July 2021), any remaining unclaimed amounts will be deobligated and made available for future allocations.

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	65.17%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	65.17%	No Prop AA

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Paratransit, Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles, Ramp Taxi Incentives
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

Current Prop K Request	: \$10,930,724
------------------------	----------------

1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement

JC

CONTACT INFORMATION

	Project Manager	Grants Manager
Name:	Jonathan Cheng	Joel C Goldberg
Title:	Paratransit Planner	Grants Procurement Manager
Phone:	(415) 701-4597	(415) 646-2520
Email:	jonathan.cheng@sfmta.com	joel.goldberg@sfmta.com

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Bicycle Facility Maintenance
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

Prop K EP categories:	Pedestrian & Bicycle Facility Maintenance
Current Prop K Request:	\$300,000
Supervisorial District(s):	Citywide

REQUEST

Brief Project Description

Maintain bicycle facilities to preserve their safety features. SFMTA will repaint bicycle lanes using green epoxy and repaint bike box/mixed zone facilities using green thermoplastic treatment. Additionally, plastic traffic channelizers along buffered bikeways will be replaced.

Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency requests \$300,000 to maintain bicycle facilities that are in poor condition citywide. The scope will focus on restriping existing bicycle facilities, including green bicycle lanes, green bicycle boxes and replacing traffic delineators that buffer bike lanes from vehicle traffic lanes. The SFMTA continues to expand the protected bike lane network through streetscape projects and quick-build projects, and the Prop K funds from this project will be used to purchase delineators and to replace them based on where SFMTA field staff and the public identify a need.

Bicycle lanes will be repainted using green epoxy and bike box/mixed zone facilities will be repainted using green thermoplastic treatment. While a more durable material, green thermoplastic is considerably more expensive than the green epoxy. Thus, the epoxy is a more efficient material to use for larger surfaces such as the length of a bicycle lane.

Replacing delineators and maintaining existing bike boxes and green lane markers are essential aspects of Vision Zero, a San Francisco policy that has set goals of eliminating all traffic deaths by 2024.

SFMTA will prioritize bicycle facility maintenance based upon field review by Livable Streets and Shops staff, public requests specifically on the protected bikeway network, and where quick build projects are implemented to ensure that delineators are in good condition and continue to separate bicyclists from vehicle traffic lanes. Requests for maintenance may be made to the SF311 Customer Service Center by calling 311, through sf311.org or through the SF311 app available on smartphones.

Project Location

Citywide

Project Phase(s)

Construction (CON)

5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFORMATION

Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop	·
AA Strategic Plan?	

5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFORMATION

Is requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Less than or Equal to Programmed Amount
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	\$300,000

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Bicycle Facility Maintenance
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type: Categorically Exempt	
--	--

PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Phase	S	tart	E	nd
	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)				
Right of Way				
Design Engineering (PS&E)				
Advertise Construction				
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Oct-Nov-Dec	2020		
Operations				
Open for Use			Oct-Nov-Dec	2022
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Oct-Nov-Dec	2022

SCHEDULE DETAILS

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name: Bicycle Facility Maintenance	
Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency	

FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Project Total
PROP K: Pedestrian & Bicycle Facility Maintenance	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000
Phases in Current Request Total:	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000

COST SUMMARY

Phase	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$0	\$0		
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$0	\$0		
Right of Way	\$0	\$0		
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$0	\$0		
Construction (CON)	\$300,000	\$300,000	MTA-Planning based on previous work	
Operations	\$0	\$0		
Total:	\$300,000	\$300,000		

% Complete of Design:	100.0%
As of Date:	05/14/2020
Expected Useful Life:	3 Years

MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

SUMMARY BY MAJOR LINE ITEM	(BY AGENCY	(BY AGENCY LABOR BY TASK)	oK)
Budget Line Item	Totals	% of project	SFMTA
1. Construction - SFMTA Labor	\$ 150,000	%09	150,000
2. Materials	\$ 100,000	33%	\$ 100,000
3. Contingency*	\$ 49,500	17%	\$ 49,500
4. City Attorney 2 hours x \$250/hr	\$ 200		009 \$
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	\$ 300,000		\$ 300,000

^{*}Contingency is in the event that material costs increase over the life of the grant.

	Total Cost	40,000	40,000	20,000	100,000
		\$	\$	\$	ઝ
	Unit	Each	Each	Square Foot	
	Unit Cost	\$ 20	\$ 80	\$ 2.50	
	Number	2000	200	8000	
Construction Materials	Description	City Post with No Curb	City Post with Curb	Green Epoxy Paint	Total

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Bicycle Facility Maintenance
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

SFCTA RECOMMENDATION

Resolution Number:		Resolution Date:	
Total Prop K Requested:	\$300,000	Total Prop AA Requested:	\$0
Total Prop K Recommended:	\$300,000	Total Prop AA Recommended:	\$0

•				
1				
Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year				
2023/24	Total			
\$0	\$300,000			

Deliverables

1. Quarterly progress reports shall report the location and quantity (i.e., number of delineators, miles of lane, number of bike boxes) that the SFMTA has maintained using Prop K funds during the preceding quarter, locations that SFMTA will maintain in the upcoming quarter, 2-3 photos of work being performed and/or of completed, in addition to the standard requirements for QPRs (see Standard Grant Agreement for details).

Special Conditions

1. The Transportation Authority will only reimburse SFMTA up to the approved overhead multiplier rate for the fiscal year that SFMTA incurs charges.

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	0.0%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	0.0%	No Prop AA

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Bicycle Facility Maintenance
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

Current Prop K Request	\$300,000
------------------------	-----------

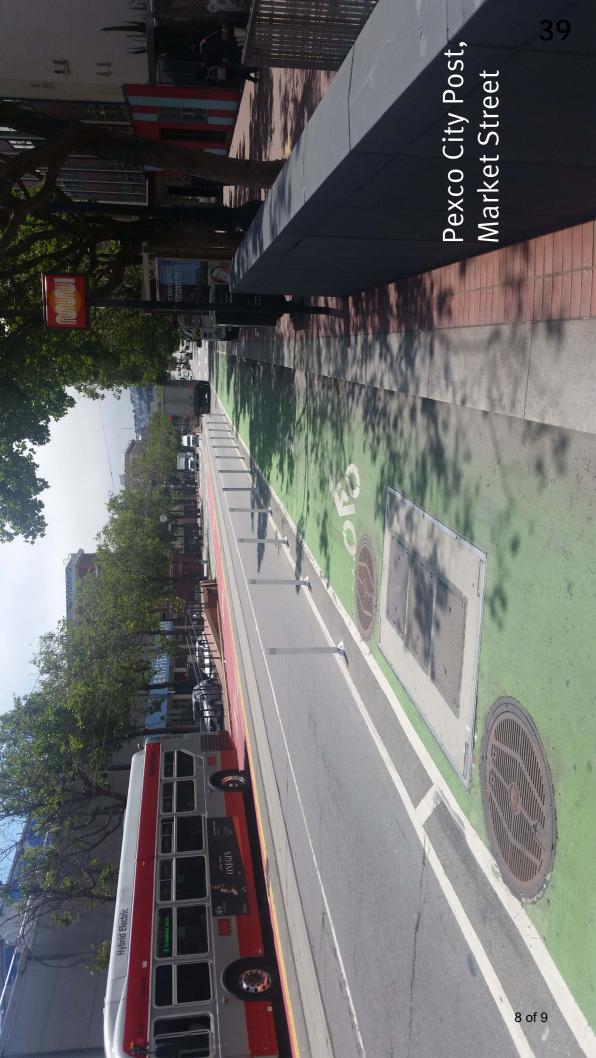
1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement

JJ

CONTACT INFORMATION

	Project Manager	Grants Manager
Name:	Matt Lasky	Joel C Goldberg
Title:		Grants Procurement Manager
Phone:	(415) 701-5228	(415) 646-2520
Email:	matt.lasky@sfmta.com	joel.goldberg@sfmta.com





FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Transit Stop Signage Enhancements - Phase 1
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

Prop AA EP categories:	Prop AA Transit Projects
Current Prop AA Request:	\$1,043,898
Supervisorial District(s):	Citywide

REQUEST

Brief Project Description

Project will update and upgrade signage at Muni stops with new transit stop poles where possible, and stops along rail, rapid or frequent lines will include Muni-branded solar-powered lanterns along with more legible signage. Work will be completed citywide, line by line, except where opportunities to update signage as part of other projects arise.

Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach

There are roughly 3,600 transit stops in San Francisco, the majority of which lack or have outdated basic signage and customer information. The lack of signage makes the Muni system unnavigable for many, and as an agency, the SFMTA is behind many other transit providers in signage availability. Absent or out-of-date signage make communicating service changes very challenging. This project seeks to address these issues by adding route information and signage to every Muni stop. Transit stops will be upgraded with new transit stop poles where possible, and stops along rail, rapid or frequent lines will include Muni-branded solar-powered lanterns along with more legible signage. Work will be completed citywide, line by line, except where opportunities to update signage as part of other projects arise.

Routes will be prioritized through a combination of factors.

- 1. Presence or lack of presence of existing signage
- 2. Whether the line is a Muni Service Equity line
- 3. Requests for signage to be installed or updated
- 4. Varying field conditions to work through and establishing SFMTA best practices for location citing and sign installation
- 5. Ridership needs and volumes -- needs can be in reference to stops with low visibility from both the transit rider and/or Operator perspective.

Currently, there is not a citywide inventory of transit stop conditions. Through this program, the project team will be working with SFMTA Accessible Services to obtain accessibility information for each stop to include on signage. The signage was designed with significant input from the Accessible Services and the Muni Accessible Advisory Committee.

For fiscal year 20/21 the priority corridors where signage are being developed include the 14 Mission, 14R Mission Rapid, 14X Mission Express, routes served by Market St, N Judah, N Judah Metro Bus Sub, NX Judah Express, N Judah Owl, 8 Bayshore, 8AX Bayshore Express, 8BX Bayshore Express, 19 Polk, 9 San Bruno, 9R San Bruno, and the 12 Folsom. See attached map showing the Phase 1 priority routes. As ridership patterns and needs of our transit riders shift, priority routes will be appended when one is completed, and evaluation of priority routes will be continuous.

Due to the volume of in-house requests that the SFMTA staff resources are committed to, the primary way that signage will be created will be through the use of a vendor and the SFMTA Sign Shop will assemble and install the signage (pole, base, lantern, sign) in the field, by route. Installation or updating of Muni transit stop signage also occurs as part of other projects, which would not use Prop AA funding.

The SFMTA is working to establish a new city-approved vendor. Historically, the program worked with a vendor in the Midwest, by way of working with the SFMTA's local partner Clear Channel (for the Muni Transit Shelter Program, the city

42

made a deal with Clear Channel to provide funding for signs next to transit shelters, given that there is the opportunity for advertising on some shelters). However, establishing a relationship with a city-approved vendor will reduce turnaround time, improve efficient use of funding, and increase the stability of the program's process.

Project Location

Citywide, signage will be posted at Muni transit stops above ground

Project Phase(s)

Design Engineering (PS&E), Construction (CON)

Justification for Multi-phase Request

A multi-phase allocation for design and construction is appropriate given the concurrent nature of the work.

5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFORMATION

Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Named Project
Is requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Less than or Equal to Programmed Amount
Prop AA Strategic Plan Amount:	\$2,064,919

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Transit Stop Signage Enhancements - Phase 1
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type:	Categorically Exempt
---------------------	----------------------

PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Phase	5	Start	E	≣nd
	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	Jul-Aug-Sep	2020	Apr-May-Jun	2022
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)				
Right of Way				
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Jul-Aug-Sep	2020	Apr-May-Jun	2022
Advertise Construction				
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Jul-Aug-Sep	2020		
Operations				
Open for Use			Apr-May-Jun	2022
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Apr-May-Jun	2022

SCHEDULE DETAILS

Community Outreach: Signage was designed with significant input from Accessible Services and the Muni Accessible Advisory Committee (MAAC).

Project Coordination: Signage will be rolled out on a corridor-by-corridor basis, along with installation of small batches of signage in coordination with existing projects, that have transit improvements, when possible. For example, the Excelsior Quick Build and the Treasure Island Development Project are two upcoming projects that have incorporated signage. The Townsend Corridor Improvement Project, Chase Center Project, along with a few test locations citywide have already received signage.

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Transit Stop Signage Enhancements - Phase 1
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Project Total
PROP AA: Prop AA Transit Projects	\$0	\$1,043,898	\$0	\$1,043,898
SFMTA OPERATING FUNDS	\$0	\$0	\$48,000	\$48,000
Phases in Current Request Total:	\$0	\$1,043,898	\$48,000	\$1,091,898

FUNDING PLAN - ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Project Total
PROP AA	\$0	\$2,064,919	\$0	\$2,064,919
SFMTA OPERATING FUNDS	\$0	\$0	\$168,000	\$168,000
DEVELOPER FUNDS	\$0	\$0	\$202,000	\$202,000
Funding Plan for Entire Project Total:	\$0	\$2,064,919	\$370,000	\$2,434,919

COST SUMMARY

Phase	Total Cost	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	\$202,000	\$0	Remaining funding from Muni Transit Shelter Program agreement with Clear Channel
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$0	\$0	
Right of Way	\$0	\$0	
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$37,794	\$18,898	Based on previous similar work
Construction (CON)	\$2,195,125	\$1,025,000	Based on previous similar work
Operations	\$0	\$0	
Total:	\$2,434,919	\$1,043,898	

% Complete of Design:	0.0%
As of Date:	06/12/2020

Expected Useful Life: 20 Years

MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

Transit Stop Signage Enhancements - Phases 1 and 2 *

SUMMARY BY MAJOR LINE ITEM - DESIGN	ESIG	z
Budget Line Item		Total
SFMTA - Phase 1	\$	18,898
SFMTA - Phase 2	\$	18,896
TOTAL DESIGN - PHASES 1 and 2	\$	37,794

2	AL C	IOIAL COST BY AGENCY -	ر 2	
		All Phases		
		Phase 1		Phase 2
SFMTA	\$	890,795	\$	939,918
Vendor	\$	201,103	\$	201,103
Total	\$	1,091,898 \$ 1,141,021	\$	1,141,021

Total	% of budget	Budget Line Hem
		CONSTRUCTION
BY TASK) -	ENCY LABOR	SUMMARY BY MAJOR LINE ITEM (BY AGENCY LABOR BY TASK)

Pudget Line item

Phase 1		
Vendor - Sign Construction	\$ %61	\$ 201,103
SFMTA Sign Shop	\$ %22	\$ 823,897
SFMTA Construction Management	4%	\$ 48,000
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION - PHASE 1	100%	\$ 1,073,000

Phase 2

Vendor - Sign Construction	18% \$	\$ 201,103
SFMTA Sign Shop	\$ 21%	\$ 801,022
SFMTA Construction Management	11% \$	\$ 120,000
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION - PHASE 2	100%	\$ 1,122,125
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION - PHASES 1 and 2		\$ 2,195,125

^{*} Requested Prop K funds are for Phase 1 only

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Transit Stop Signage Enhancements - Phase 1
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

SFCTA RECOMMENDATION

Resolution Number:		Resolution Date:	
Total Prop K Requested:	\$0	Total Prop AA Requested:	\$1,043,898
Total Prop K Recommended:	\$0	Total Prop AA Recommended:	\$1,043,898

SGA Project Numb	er:				N	ame:		Stop Signage Ei m - Phase 1 (cor	
Spons	sor:		cisco Municipa tation Agency	al	Expiration l	Date:	06/30/2	023	
Pha	se:	Construc	tion		Funds	hare:	100.0		
			Cash Flow D	istribution S	chedule by Fis	cal Ye	ear		
Fund Source	FY	2019/20	FY 2020/21	FY 2021/22	FY 2022/23	FY 2	023/24	FY 2024/25 +	Total
PROP AA EP-703		\$0	\$512,500	\$512,500	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$1,025,000

Deliverables

1. Quarterly progress reports will include updates on the upcoming routes identified for upgrades, a list of locations by route at which the improvements were completed in the previous quarter, including the types of improvements at each location and 2-3 digital photos of work in progress or completed work, and specify the work planned by route for the upcoming quarter, in addition to the standard requirements for QPRs (see Standard Grant Agreement for details).

Special Conditions

1. The Transportation Authority will only reimburse SFMTA up to the approved overhead multiplier rate for the fiscal year that SFMTA incurs charges.

SGA Project Numb	er:					Nan	ne:		op Signage Enh - Phase 1 (des)	ancement
Spons	or:		cisco Municipal ation Agency			Expiration Da	ite:	12/31/202	22	
Phas	se:	Design Er	ngineering			Fundsha	re:	100.0		
			Cash Flow Dis	stribution	Sch	edule by Fisca	al Ye	ear		
Fund Source	FY	′ 2019/20	FY 2020/21	FY 2021/	22	FY 2022/23	FY	2023/24	FY 2024/25 +	Total
PROP AA EP-703		\$0	\$9,449	\$9,4	449	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$18,898
Deliverables										

48

- 1. Quarterly progress reports will include updates on the upcoming routes identified for upgrades and the percent complete of design for each corridor, in addition to the standard requirements for QPRs (see Standard Grant Agreement for details).
- 2. Upon completion of design, provide evidence of 100% design.

Special Conditions

1. The Transportation Authority will only reimburse SFMTA up to the approved overhead multiplier rate for the fiscal year that SFMTA incurs charges.

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	No Prop K	4.4%
Actual Leveraging - This Project	No Prop K	15.2%

FY of Allocation Action:	FY2020/21
Project Name:	Transit Stop Signage Enhancements - Phase 1
Grant Recipient:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

Current Prop AA Request:	\$1,043,898
--------------------------	-------------

1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement

JJ

CONTACT INFORMATION

	Project Manager	Grants Manager
Name:	Tori Winters	Joel C Goldberg
Title:	Transit Planner II	Grants Procurement Manager
Phone:	(415) 646-2773	(415) 646-2520
Email:	tori.winters@sfmta.com	joel.goldberg@sfmta.com

Signage Enhancements **Transit Stop**

Phase 1

FY2020-21

Routes dispalyed are the first set of routes where

signage is being developed.

LEGEND

14 Mission, 14R Mission Rapid, 14X Mission Express
(4) 14R (4x)
Routes that stop along Market St

N Judah, NX Judah Express, N Judah Owl (N) 💖 (MX)

8 Bayshore, 8AX Bayshore Express, 8BX Bayshore Express (8) ख्बर) खाउ **∞**

19 Polk

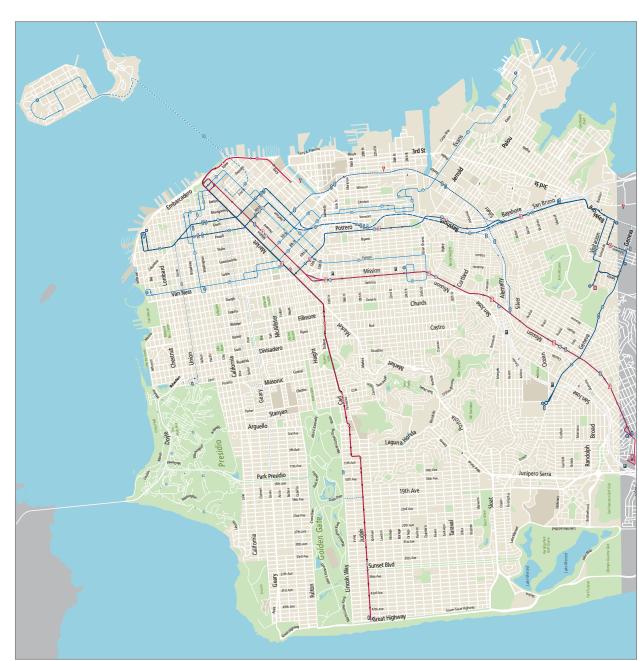
9 San Bruno, 9R San Bruno Rapid

9 9R 12 Folsom

Signage already created for: 41 Union, 25 Treasure Island

so entirely at their own risk. The City shall not be liable or otherwise responsible for any loss, harm, claim or action of any kind from any person arising from the use of this data. By accessing this data, the person accessing it acknowledges that she or he has read and does so under the condition that she or he agrees to the contents and terms of this disclaimer." granted to any person by the City's provision of







F

BAYSHORE EXPRESS

To Financial Dist & Fisherman's Wharf Daily Approx 5AM-Midnight Except M-F 6:30AM-9AM

Ε

BAYSHORE EXPRESS

To Kearny & Pacific via Financial District M-F Approx 6:30AM-9AM

80

BART SHUTTLE

To Mission & Sickles M-F Approx 4PM-6:30PM

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

STOP ID: 00000

MARKET ST. & 11TH ST.

sfmta.com 311

中文 / Español / Français / 日本語 / 한국어 / русский / Filipino / tiếng Việt / ภาษาไทย / اللغة العربية







BAYSHORE EXPRESS

To Financial Dist & Fisherman's Wharf Daily Approx 5AM-Midnight Except M-F 6:30AM-9AM



BAYSHORE EXPRESS

To Kearny & Pacific via Financial District M-F Approx 6:30AM-9AM

88

BART SHUTTLE

To Mission & Sickles M-F Approx 4PM-6:30PM

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

STOP ID: 00000

MARKET ST. & 11TH ST.

sfmta.com [311





MIRAPID

OBX

BAYSHORE EXPRESS

To Financial Dist & Fisherman's Wharf Daily Approx 5AM-Midnight Except M-F 6:30AM-9AM

14R

MISSION RAPID

To Kearny & Pacific via Financial District M-F Approx 6:30AM-9AM

80

BART SHUTTLE

To Mission & Sickles M-F Approx 4PM-6:30PM

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

STOP ID: 00000

MARKET ST. & 11TH ST.

sfmta.com 311

中文 / Español / Français / 日本語 / 한국어 / русский / Filipino / tiếng Việt / ภาษาไทย / اللغة العربية



MIRAPID

8BX

BAYSHORE EXPRESS

To Financial Dist & Fisherman's Wharf
Daily Approx 5AM-Midnight
Except M-F 6:30AM-9AM

14R

MISSION RAPID

To Kearny & Pacific via Financial District M-F Approx 6:30AM-9AM

80

BART SHUTTLE

To Mission & Sickles M-F Approx 4PM-6:30PM

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

STOP ID: 00000

MARKET ST. & 11TH ST.

sfmta.com [311

中文 / Español / Français / 日本語 / 한국어 / русский / Filipino / tiếng Việt / ภาษาไทย / اللغة العربية





29

SUNSET

To 3rd St. & Paul Bayview District Daily Approx 6AM-Midnight

43

MASONIC

To Geneva & Munich Daily Approx 5AM-12:30AM

80

BART SHUTTLE

To Mission & Sickles M-F Approx 4PM-6:30PM

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

STOP ID: 00000

MARKET ST. & 11TH ST.

sfmta.com 311







29

SUNSET

To 3rd St. & Paul Bayview District Daily Approx 6AM-Midnight

43

MASONIC

To Geneva & Munich Daily Approx 5AM-12:30AM

80

BART SHUTTLE

To Mission & Sickles M-F Approx 4PM-6:30PM

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

54

FELTON

To 3rd St. & Hudson Bayview District Daily Approx 5:30AM-Midnight

STOP ID: 00000

MARKET ST. & 11TH ST.

sfmta.com (1311

中文 / Español / Français / 日本語 / 한국어 / русский / Filipino / tiếng Việt / ภาษาไทย / اللغة العربية





1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM 5

DATE: June 25, 2020

TO: Transportation Authority Board

FROM: Anna LaForte - Deputy Director for Policy and Programming

SUBJECT: 7/14/2020 Board Meeting: Allocate \$11,230,724 in Prop K Sales Tax Funds and

\$1,043,898 in Prop AA Vehicle Registration Fee Funds, with Conditions, for Three

Requests

RECOMMENDATION □ Information ☒ Action	□ Fund Allocation
Allocate \$11,220,724 in Brank funds with conditions to the Can	☐ Fund Programming
Allocate \$11,230,724 in Prop K funds, with conditions, to the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) for:	☐ Policy/Legislation
1. Paratransit, Shop-a-Round/Van Gogh Shuttles, Ramp Taxi	☐ Plan/Study
Incentives (\$10,930,724) 2. Bicycle Facility Maintenance (\$300,000)	☐ Capital Project Oversight/Delivery
Allocate \$1,043,898 in Prop AA funds to the SFMTA for:	, ,
3. Transit Stop Signage Enhancements Program - Phase 1	□ Budget/Finance
	☐ Contract/Agreement
SUMMARY	□ Other:
Attachment 1 lists the requests, including phase(s) of work and supervisorial district(s) for the projects. Attachment 2 provides a brief description of the projects. Attachment 3 contains the staff recommendations.	

DISCUSSION

Attachment 1 summarizes the subject allocation requests, including information on proposed leveraging (i.e. stretching Prop K sales tax dollars further by matching them with other fund sources) compared with the leveraging assumptions in the Prop K Expenditure Plan. Attachment 2 includes brief project descriptions. Attachment 3 summarizes the staff recommendations for each request, highlighting special conditions and other items of interest. An Allocation Request Form for each project is attached, with more detailed information on scope, schedule, budget, funding, deliverables and special conditions.

We are in discussions with SFMTA staff about the potential for SFMTA to undertake a bus stop inventory of crosswalks, shelters and seating which would complement the scope of work for



Page 2 of 2

the <u>Transit Stop Signage Enhancement Program - Phase 1</u> project. We will update the Board in the coming months on the status of that proposal.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The recommended action would allocate \$11,230,724 in Prop K funds and \$1,043,898 in Prop AA funds. The allocations would be subject to the Fiscal Year Cash Flow Distribution Schedules contained in the attached Allocation Request Forms.

Attachment 4 shows the approved Prop K and Prop AA Fiscal Year 2020/21 allocations to date, with associated annual cash flow commitments as well as the recommended allocation and cash flow amounts that are the subject of this memorandum.

Sufficient funds are included in the provisional three-month Fiscal Year 2020/21 budget to accommodate the recommended action. Furthermore, sufficient funds will be included in the full Fiscal Year 2020/21 annual budget (to be acted on in September) and in future budgets to cover the recommended cash flow distribution for those respective fiscal years.

CAC POSITION

The CAC considered this item at its June 24, 2020 meeting and unanimously adopted a motion of support for the recommended action.

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS

- Attachment 1 Summary of Requests
- Attachment 2 Project Description
- Attachment 3 Staff Recommendation
- Attachment 4 Prop K/AA Allocation Summaries FY 2020/21
- Attachment 5 Allocation Request Forms (3)



BD071420 RESOLUTION NO. 21-03

RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE GENEVA AVENUE/SAN JOSE AVENUE INTERSECTION STUDY FINAL REPORT [NTIP PLANNING]

WHEREAS, In June 2016, the Transportation Authority allocated \$150,000 in Prop K funds, including \$100,000 in District 11 Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) planning funds, to the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) for the Geneva Avenue/San Jose Avenue Intersection Study; and

WHEREAS, The Geneva-San Jose Intersection Study (Study) was intended to develop conceptual designs for near, medium and long-term improvements for multimodal transportation safety and transit access in the vicinity of the Geneva and San Jose intersection, including passenger access to Muni's M Ocean View Line; and

WHEREAS, In fall 2015, the Balboa Park Station Community Advisory

Committee passed a resolution requesting a Geneva/San Jose intersection specific plan including urban design guidelines and a community design charrette; and

WHEREAS, This Study was guided by objectives and policies from the Balboa Park Station Area Plan (October 2008), and was developed in coordination with ongoing development proposals at the Upper Yard and Geneva Car Barn, and with BART on improvements to the Balboa Park Station; and

WHEREAS, Throughout the Study process, the SFMTA engaged with community members, including combined outreach with BART and partners working on the Upper Yard development, presentation to SFMTA's Multimodal Accessibility Advisory Committee, one formal public meeting, and on-site pop-up meetings at the current M Line stop on San Jose Avenue, both in the morning and evening to engage with riders and discuss the conceptual proposal and associated tradeoffs; and

WHEREAS, The Project's findings and recommendations are summarized in the attached final report and include the primary recommendation of relocating the



BD071420 RESOLUTION NO. 21-03

M Line terminal stop to San Jose Avenue and Niagara Avenue with large transit bulbouts with accessible boarding ramps in both directions to directly connect the train and the sidewalk, eliminating conflicts between boarding /disembarking transit riders and mixed vehicle traffic on both inbound and outbound stops; and

WHEREAS, The study completed conceptual feasibility analysis of the recommendations, but additional engineering design is required prior to implementation, including formal review by other agencies such as the San Francisco Fire Department and the California Public Utilities Commission, as well as environmental impact assessment; and

WHEREAS, The SFMTA has consulted with Commissioner Safai's office which is supportive of the study's recommendations; and

WHEREAS, The CAC was briefed on the final report at its June 24, 2020 meeting and unanimously adopted a motion of support for its adoption; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the Transportation Authority hereby adopts the enclosed Geneva-San Jose Intersection Study Final Report [NTIP Planning].

Enclosure:

Geneva-San Jose Intersection Study Final Report [NTIP Planning]



1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM 6

DATE: June 25, 2020

TO: Transportation Authority Board

FROM: Anna LaForte - Deputy Director for Policy and Programming

SUBJECT: 7/14/20 Board Meeting: Adopt the Geneva Avenue/San Jose Avenue Intersection

Study Final Report [NTIP Planning]

RECOMMENDATION	☐ Information	☑ Action	□ Fund Allocation
Adopt the Geneva Avenue/San	Jose Avenue Inte	ersection	☐ Fund Programming
Study Final Report [NTIP Planni	ng].		\square Policy/Legislation
			⊠ Plan/Study
SUMMARY	an Authority alloos	oto d \$150 000	□ Capital Project Oversight/Delivery
In June 2016, the Transportation Prop K funds, including \$100			☐ Budget/Finance
Neighborhood Transportation			-
planning funds, to the San Fran	icisco Municipal T	ransportation	☐ Contract/Agreement
Agency (SFMTA) for the Genev			□ Other:
Intersection Study, as recomme	•		
John Avalos and the Balboa Pa		•	
Committee (BPSCAC). SFMTA	·		
identify feasible safety and according of Geneva Avenue and San Jos	•	-	
that includes the Muni M line a			
SFMTA staff presented the draf			
Board and Citizens Advisory Co			
2019. SFMTA has consulted wit			
which is supportive of the study	y's recommendati	ons. The	
project's draft final report is atta	ached to this mem	norandum	
and describes recommendation	ns and next steps.	. Dustin White,	
SFMTA, will present the draft re	ecommendations	at the July 14	
Board meeting.			



Agenda Item 6 Page 2 of 3

BACKGROUND

The NTIP is intended to strengthen project pipelines and advance the delivery of community-supported neighborhood-scale projects, especially in Communities of Concern and other underserved neighborhoods and areas with at-risk populations (e.g. seniors, children, and/or people with disabilities).

The Geneva-San Jose Intersection Study (Study) was intended to develop conceptual designs for near, medium and long-term improvements for multimodal transportation safety and transit access in the vicinity of the Geneva and San Jose intersection, including passenger access to Muni's M Ocean View Line. In fall 2015, the BPSCAC passed a resolution requesting a Geneva/San Jose intersection specific plan including urban design guidelines and a community design charrette. This Study was guided by objectives and policies from the Balboa Park Station Area Plan (October 2008), and was developed in coordination with ongoing development proposals at the Upper Yard and Geneva Car Barn, and with BART on improvements to the Balboa Park Station.

DISCUSSION

Community Outreach. Throughout the Study process, the SFMTA engaged with community members to understand how travelers use and perceive the intersection. Outreach included combined outreach with BART and partners working on the Upper Yard development, presentation to SFMTA's Multimodal Accessibility Advisory Committee, one formal public meeting, and on-site pop-up meetings at the current M Line stop on San Jose Avenue, both in the morning and evening to engage with riders and discuss the conceptual proposal and associated tradeoffs. Outreach feedback supported the need to improve pedestrian and transit boarding facilities, but concerns that some proposed improvements may increase the distance to connect between Muni and BART lines.

Recommendations and Next Steps. The primary recommendation of the study is a relocated M Line terminal stop at San Jose Avenue and Niagara Avenue with large transit bulbouts to provide a direct connection between the train and the sidewalk. Benefits of the recommended alternative include removing conflicts between boarding /disembarking transit riders and mixed vehicle traffic on both inbound and outbound stops. The design would provide accessible boarding ramps in both directions. The large bulbouts would require removing one traffic lane in each direction on San Jose Avenue and would remove 12-15 parking spaces. Some pedestrians would have a longer walk to transfer to BART; however, the planned drop-off loop and plaza at Balboa Park Station will improve this pathway.

This Study completed the conceptual feasibility analysis of recommendations. Additional engineering design needs to be done, including formal review by other agencies such as the San Francisco Fire Department and the California Public Utilities Commission (rail oversight agency), as well as environmental impact assessment. SFMTA estimated that the total project



Agenda Item 6 Page 3 of 3

cost for the Geneva/San Jose M-Line Terminal was \$12.3 million in 2018. Improvements are not fully funded at this time, but the SFMTA is pursuing funding to continue developing and eventually implement modifications to the M Line terminal. There are \$1.7 million in Prop K funds programmed for the Geneva/San Jose M-Line Terminal project, which is intended to build on and move forward recommendations from this study.

The SFMTA's Transit Quick-Build Program identified the M Oceanview line, including the M Line terminal, for potential treatments. Through that process, the SFMTA will evaluate opportunities to implement M Line terminal boarding modifications through the Quick-Build program while continuing work on the long-term design and construction for the permanent facilities.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

There are no impacts on the proposed provisional three-month Fiscal Year 2020/21 budget associated with the recommended action.

CAC POSITION

The CAC considered this item at its June 24, 2020 meeting and unanimously approved a motion of support for its adoption.

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS

• Enclosure 1 - Geneva Avenue/San Jose Avenue Intersection Study Final Report

[this page intentionally left blank]





BD071420 RESOLUTION NO. 21-04

RESOLUTION APPROVING THE FISCAL YEAR 2020/21 TRANSPORTATION FUND FOR CLEAN AIR PROGRAM OF PROJECTS PROGRAMMING \$811,962 TO THREE PROJECTS, WITH CONDITIONS, AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS WITH APPLICABLE PUBLIC AGENCIES, ESTABLISHING CONDITIONS FOR THE USE OF THESE FUNDS

WHEREAS, On June 15, 1992, the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco designated the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (Transportation Authority) as the Program Manager of the local guaranteed portion of the Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) funds; and

WHEREAS, As County Program Manager, the Transportation Authority is required to file an expenditure plan application with the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (Air District) for the upcoming fiscal year's funding cycle, which was submitted to the Air District on March 3, 2020; and

WHEREAS, After netting out 6.25% (\$47,155) for administrative expenses, as allowed by Air District guidelines, and including new revenues and deobligated funds from prior projects completed under budget, the Transportation Authority has \$811,962 in Fiscal Year (FY) 2020/21 TFCA funds to program to eligible projects; and

WHEREAS, On March 6, 2020, the Transportation Authority solicited applications for projects for FY 2020/21 TFCA San Francisco County Program Manager funds and, by the May 4, 2020 deadline, received six project applications requesting \$1,688,801 in TFCA funds; and

WHEREAS, Transportation Authority staff, working in consultation with project sponsors, reviewed and prioritized the applications for funding based on Air District TFCA guidelines and the Transportation Authority's adopted Local Expenditure Criteria (Attachment 1); and

WHEREAS, The Transportation Authority's adopted Local Expenditure Criteria include review of eligibility per the Air District's guidelines, calculation of the cost effectiveness ratio for each project, and other factors; and

WHEREAS, Transportation Authority staff recommended programming \$811,962 to

BD071420 RESOLUTION NO. 21-04

fully fund two projects and partially fund two projects as shown in Attachment 2, Table A, as well as including additional funding for the two partially-funded projects on a contingency list as shown in Attachment 2, Table B; and

WHEREAS, The Family E-Bike Ownership Program project, recommended for \$275,000, requires a policy waiver from the Air District to allow funds to be used to purchase electric bicycles; and

WHEREAS, The Citizens Advisory Committee was briefed at its July 22, 2020 meeting on the FY 2020/21 TFCA call for projects and unanimously adopted a motion of support for the staff recommendation; now, therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Transportation Authority hereby approves programming of \$811,962 in FY 2020/21 TFCA funds to four projects as shown in Attachment 2, Table A and approves a project contingency list as shown in Attachment 2, Table B; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Executive Director is authorized to execute any agreements with the Air District necessary to secure \$811,962 for projects and \$47,155 for administrative expenses for a total of \$859,117 in FY 2020/21 TFCA funds; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Executive Director is authorized to execute funding agreements with each implementing agency to pass-through these funds for implementation of projects, establishing such terms and conditions governing cash drawdowns, financial and program audits, and reporting as necessary to comply with the requirements imposed by the Air District for the use of the funds and as required by the Transportation Authority in order to optimize the use of these of funds.

Attachments:

- Attachment 1 FY 2020/21 TFCA Local Expenditure Criteria
- Attachment 2 FY 2020/21 TFCA Program of Projects Detailed Staff Recommendation

Attachment 1

Fiscal Year 2020/21 Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) LOCAL EXPENDITURE CRITERIA

The following are the Fiscal Year 2020/21 Local Expenditure Criteria for San Francisco's TFCA County Program Manager Funds.

ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

In order for projects to be considered for funding, they must meet the eligibility requirements established by the Air District's TFCA County Program Manager Fund Policies for Fiscal Year Ending 2021. Consistent with the policies, a key factor in determining eligibility is a project's cost effectiveness (CE) ratio. The TFCA CE ratio is designed to measure the cost effectiveness of a project in reducing motor vehicle air pollutant emissions and to encourage projects that contribute funding from non-TFCA sources. TFCA funds budgeted for the project are divided by the project's estimated emissions reduction. The estimated reduction is the weighted sum of reactive organic gases (ROG), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), and particulate matter (PM) emissions that will be reduced over the effective life of the project, as defined by the Air District's guidelines.

TFCA CE is calculated by inputting information provided by the applicant into the Air District's CE worksheets. Transportation Authority staff will be available to assist project sponsors with these calculations and will work with Air District staff and the project sponsors as needed to verify reasonableness of input variables. The worksheets also calculate reductions in carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions, which are not included in the Air District's official CE calculations, but which the Transportation Authority considers in its project prioritization process.

Consistent with the Air District's Guidelines, in order to be eligible for Fiscal Year 2020/21 TFCA funds, a project must meet the CE ratio for emissions (i.e., ROG, NOx, and PM) reductions as specified in the guidelines for each project type. Projects that do not meet the appropriate CE threshold cannot be considered for funding.

PROJECT PRIORITIZATION

Candidate projects that meet the cost effectiveness thresholds will be prioritized for funding based on the two-step process described below:

Step 1 - TFCA funds are programmed to eligible projects, as prioritized using the Transportation Authority Board-adopted Local Priorities (see next page).

Step 2 - If there are TFCA funds left unprogrammed after Step 1, the Transportation Authority will work with project sponsors to develop additional TFCA candidate projects. This may include refinement of projects that were submitted for Step 1, but were not deemed eligible, as well as new projects. This approach is in response to an Air District policy that does not allow County Program Managers to rollover any unprogrammed funds to the next year's funding cycle. If Fiscal Year 2020/21 funds are not programmed within 6 months of the Air District's approval of San Francisco's funding allocation, expected in May 2020, funds can be redirected (potentially to non-San Francisco projects) at the Air District's discretion. New candidate projects must meet all TFCA eligibility requirements and will be prioritized based on the Transportation Authority Board's adopted Local Priorities.

Local Priorities

The Transportation Authority's Local Priorities for prioritizing TFCA funds include the following factors:

1. Project Type - In order of priority:

- 1) Zero emissions non-vehicle projects including, but not limited to, bicycle and pedestrian facility improvements, transit priority projects, traffic calming projects, and transportation demand management projects;
- 2) Shuttle services that reduce vehicle miles traveled (VMT);
- 3) Alternative fuel vehicles and alternative fuel infrastructure; and
- 4) Any other eligible project.
- **2. Cost Effectiveness of Emissions Reduced** Priority will be given to projects that achieve high CE (i.e. a low cost per ton of emissions reduced) compared to other applicant projects. The Air District's CE worksheet predicts the amount of reductions each project will achieve in ROG, NOx, PM, and CO₂ emissions. However, the Air District's calculation only includes the reductions in ROG, NOx, and PM per TFCA dollar spent on the project. The Transportation Authority will also give priority to projects that achieve high CE for CO₂ emission reductions based on data available from the Air District's CE worksheets. The reduction of transportation-related CO₂ emissions is consistent with the City and County of San Francisco's 2013 *Climate Action Strategy*.
- **3. Project Readiness** Priority will be given to projects that are ready to proceed and have a realistic implementation schedule, budget, and funding package. Projects that cannot realistically commence in calendar year 2021 or earlier (e.g. to order or accept delivery of vehicles or equipment, begin delivery of service, award a construction contract, start the first TFCA-funded phase of the project) and be completed within a two-year period will have lower priority. Project sponsors may be advised to resubmit these projects for a future TFCA programming cycle.
- **4. Community Support** Priority will be given to projects with demonstrated community support (e.g. recommended in a community-based transportation plan, outreach conducted to identify locations and/or interested neighborhoods, or a letter of recommendation provided by the district Supervisor).
- **5. Benefits Communities of Concern** Priority will be given to projects that directly benefit Communities of Concern, whether the project is directly located in a Community of Concern (see map) or can demonstrate benefits to disadvantaged populations.
- **6. Investment from Non-Public Project Sponsors or Partners -** Non-public entities may apply for and directly receive TFCA grants for alternative-fuel vehicle and infrastructure projects and may partner with public agency applicants for any other project type. For projects where a non-public entity is the applicant or partner, priority will be given to projects that include an investment from the non-public entity that is commensurate with the TFCA funds requested.
- **7. Project Delivery Track Record** Projects that are ranked high in accordance with the above local expenditure criteria may be lowered in priority or restricted from receiving TFCA funds if either of the following conditions applies or has applied during the previous two fiscal years:
 - **Monitoring and Reporting** Project sponsor has failed to fulfill monitoring and reporting requirements for any previously funded TFCA project.
 - Implementation of Prior Project(s) Project sponsor has a signed Funding Agreement for a TFCA project that has not shown sufficient progress; the project sponsor has not implemented the project by the project completion date without formally receiving a time extension from the Transportation Authority; or the project sponsor has violated the terms of the funding agreement.
- **8. Program Diversity** Promotion of innovative TFCA projects in San Francisco has resulted in increased visibility for the program and offered a good testing ground for new approaches to reducing motor vehicle emissions. Using the project type criteria established above, the Transportation Authority will continue to develop an annual program that contains a diversity of project types and approaches and serves multiple constituencies. The Transportation Authority believes that this diversity contributes significantly to public acceptance of and support for the TFCA program.

Attachment 2

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Draft Fiscal Year 2020/2021 TFCA Program of Projects – Detailed Staff Recommendation

	TFCA TFCA	Amount Amount	Requested Proposed				39 \$96,239 \$ 96,239						20 \$367,562 \$ 310,723							00 \$275,000 \$ 275,000			50 \$250,000 \$ 130,000
	Total	Project	Cost				\$ 96,239						\$ 1,075,320							\$ 275,000			1 312 750
	CO_2	Tons	Reduced ⁴				3,210						1,289							225			330
eness		CE	Ratio ³				\$ 16,797						\$ 111,232							\$ 463,135			\$ 236.226
cost-effective		Prop K	Eligible				Yes						Yes							No			Z
and then		Project	$Type^2$										1							<u></u>			2
e priority			District				Citywide						Citywide							Citywide			2
TABLE A. PROJECTS RECOMMENDED FOR TFCA FUNDS [sorted by project type priority and then cost-effectiveness]			Project Description	Emergency Ride Home - This program furthers San Francisco's Transit	First Policy by incentivizing commuters' usage of sustainable commute	modes via a subsidized taxi ride home in the event of a personal emergency.		Short-Term Bike Parking - Plan, design, coordinate, and install 1,235	bicycle parking racks in San Francisco, providing an additional 2,470 bicycle	parking spaces. Bicycle parking spaces will provide end-of-trip facilities for	new bicycle and scooter trips, thereby replacing vehicle trips and reducing	motor vehicle emissions. Also see contingency list below.		San Francisco Family E-Bike Ownership Program - This program will	reduce barriers to purchasing a family electric bike (i.e. cargo bike with child	seat installed) by offering 150-250 vouchers of up to \$1,250 to qualifying	lower-income San Francisco families. The program aims to reduce vehicle	trips and greenhouse gas emissions by increasing access to electric bikes for	trips with child passengers and general day-to-day transportation.		PresidiGo Battery Electric Shuttles - Replace one gas shuttle bus used to	serve visitors and tenants of the Presidio with a new battery electric transit	Thus. Also see contingency list below.
LE A. PRO			Sponsor 1				SFE						2 SFMTA							3 SFMTA		Presidio	4 Trust
TAB			So.				1						2							C			4

Total TFCA Funding Available for Projects: \$ 811,962

TOTAL \$ 2,759,309 \$ 988,801 \$ 811,962

TABLE B. PROJECTS RECOMMENDED FOR TFCA FUNDS CONTINGENT ON AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS [sorted by project type priority and then cost-effect Funding for these projects is contingent upon the Air District rejecting the requested TFCA policy waiver for the Family E-Bike Ownership Program, which would then not be funded.

							Additional	Total	TFCA	TFCA
				Project	Prop K	CE	CO ₂ tons	Project	Amount	Amount
No.	Sponsor 1	No. Sponsor Project Description	District	$Type^2$	Eligible	Ratio ³	Reduced ⁴	Cost	Requested	Proposed
		Short-Term Bike Parking - Additional funds would be used to plan,								
		design, coordinate, and install an additional 185 bicycle parking racks in San								
		Francisco, providing a total of 1,420 racks, or 2,840 bicycle parking spaces.								
1	1 SFMTA		Citywide	1	Yes	\$ 144,998	193	See above.	See above. See above. \$ 155,000	\$ 155,000
		PresidiGo Battery Electric Shuttles - Additional funds would be used to								
	Presidio	replace one additional gas shuttle bus with an electric bus, for a total of two								
(1	2 Trust	new battery electric transit buses.	2	2	No	\$ 236,226	330	See above.	See above. See above. \$ 120,000	\$ 120,000

\$ 275,000 TOTAL



San Francisco County Transportation Authority Draft Fiscal Year 2020/2021 TFCA Program of Projects – Detailed Staff Recommendation Attachment 2

TAB	LE C. PRO	TABLE C. PROJECTS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR TFCA FUNDS								
							CO_2	Total	TFCA	TFCA
				Project	Prop K	CE	Tons	Project	Amount	Amount
ς Z	Sponsor 1	No. Sponsor Project Description	District	$Type^2$	Eligible	Ratio ³	Reduced ⁴	Cost	Requested	Proposed
		PowerFlex Large Scale EV Charging for Six SF Public Parking								
	Power	Garages - Design and build a total of 120 level 2 ports and 6 level 3 ports at								
41	5 Flex	six public parking garages in San Francisco metro area.	TBD	3	$ m N_{o}$	\$ 184,825	3,026		775,000 \$ 500,000	- -
		Fast Charging in San Francisco - Install 4 direct current fast chargers (aka								
		level 3) at one or more to-be-determined locations in San Francisco. These								
	SFE/	chargers will be open to the public and support electric vehicle adoption.								
	6 EVGo		TBD	3	No	\$ 221,743	\$ 686		614,800 \$ 200,000	· ·
									TOTAL	· \$

¹ Sponsor acronyms include San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) and the Department of the Environment (SFE).

²Priority based on project type is established in the Local Expenditure Criteria, with zero-emissions non-vehicle projects as the highest priority, followed by shuttle services, followed in turn by alternative fuel vehicle projects, and finally any other eligible project.

from non-TFCA sources. For 2020/21 the CE limits, in dollars per ton of emissions reduced, for relevant project types are: Alternative Fuel Heavy-Duty Vehicles and Buses - \$500,000, Alternative Fuel ³The TFCA cost effectiveness ratio (CE) is designed to measure the cost effectiveness of a project in reducing motor vehicle air pollutant emissions and to encourage projects that contribute funding Infrastructure - \$250,000, Bikeways - \$500,000, Bike Parking - \$250,000, Ridesharing Projects - Existing - \$150,000.

⁴CO₂ Reduction is based on tons of carbon dioxide reduced over the lifetime of the project. This figure is calculated in the cost effectiveness worksheet. The CO₂ reduction for the PresidioGo Battery Electric Shuttles Project is calculated based on the FY 2019/2020 worksheet because the FY 2020/2021 Heavy-Duty Vehicles worksheet does not calculate tons of CO₂ reduced.



1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM 7

DATE: July 6, 2020

TO: Transportation Authority Board

FROM: Anna LaForte - Deputy Director for Policy and Programming

SUBJECT: 7/28/2020 Board Meeting: Approve the Fiscal Year 2020/21 Transportation Fund

for Clean Air Progran	m of Projects		
RECOMMENDATION	□ Information		\square Fund Allocation
Approve the Fiscal Year (FY) 2020/21 Transportation Fund for Clean Air (TFCA) Program of Projects.		□ Fund Programming	
		\square Policy/Legislation	
SUMMARY			☐ Plan/Study
Program \$811,962 in TFCA County Program Manager funds for four projects:		□ Capital Project Oversight/Delivery	
 Emergency Ride Home Environment (SFE)) 	(\$96,239 to the D	epartment of the	☐ Budget/Finance
Short-Term Bike Parkin	g (\$310,723 to the	e San Francisco	☐ Contract/Agreement
Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA))		□ Other:	
 PresidiGo Battery Electric Shuttles (\$130,000 to Presidio Trust) 			
 San Francisco Family E- (\$275,000 to SFMTA) 	-Bike Ownership P	Program	
As the San Francisco TFCA Cou Transportation Authority annua			

Projects for San Francisco's share of TFCA funds. Revenues come from a portion of a \$4 vehicle registration fee in the Bay Area and are used for projects that reduce motor vehicle emissions. For the FY 2020/21 TFCA County Program Manager program we are recommending fully funding two of the six project applications received (Emergency Ride Home and San Francisco Family E-Bike Ownership Program), and partially funding two of the six project applications received (Short Term Bike Parking and PresidiGo Battery Electric Shuttles) due to the limited funds available. Our recommendation includes a contingency list whereby we would put additional funds on the bike parking and the PresidiGo projects if the Bay Area Air Quality Management District (Air District) does not approve a policy waiver for the Family E-Bike project, which is currently under review.



Agenda Item 7 Page 2 of 5

BACKGROUND

The TFCA Program was established to fund the most cost-effective transportation projects that achieve emission reductions from motor vehicles in accordance with the Air District's Clean Air Plan. Funds are generated from a \$4 surcharge on the vehicle registration fee collected by the Department of Motor Vehicles in San Francisco. 40% of the funds are distributed on a return-to-source basis to Program Managers for each of the nine counties in the Air District. The Transportation Authority is the designated County Program Manager for the City and County of San Francisco. The remaining 60% of the revenues, referred to as the TFCA Regional Fund, are distributed to applicants from the nine Bay Area counties via programs administered by the Air District.

DISCUSSION

On March 6, 2020 we issued the FY 2020/21 TFCA San Francisco County Program Manager call for projects. We received six project applications by the May 4, 2020 deadline, requesting \$1,688,801 in TFCA funds compared to the \$811,962 available.

As shown in the table below, the amount of available funds is comprised of estimated FY 2020/21 TFCA revenues, interest income, and de-obligated funds from completed prior-year TFCA projects as shown in the table below.

Estimated TFCA Funds Available for Projects FY 2020/21				
Estimated TFCA Revenues (FY 2020/21)	\$754,480			
Interest Income	\$2,290			
Funds from Prior Cycle Projects Completed Under Budget	\$102,347			
Total Funds	\$859,117			
6.25% Administrative Expense	(\$47,155)			
Total Available for Projects	\$811,962			

We de-obligated unused funds from three prior projects and made them available for the FY 2020/21 call for projects. These funds came from two projects that were completed under budget and one cancelled project. San Francisco Department of Public Health's San Francisco General Hospital Shuttle: BARTLoop Expansion Pilot project was completed \$18,813 under budget and SFMTA's New Resident Outreach project was completed \$78,734 under budget. EVgo's Off-Street Car Share Electrification project (\$4,800) was cancelled due to would-be partner, Maven Car Share, changing their business model to no longer offer electric vehicles. After netting out 6.25% for Transportation Authority program administration, as allowed by the Air District, the estimated amount available to program to projects is \$811,962.



Agenda Item 7 Page 3 of 5

Prioritization Process. We evaluated the TFCA project applications following the Board adopted prioritization process for developing the TFCA Program of Projects shown in Attachment 1. The first step involved screening projects to ensure eligibility according to the Air District's TFCA guidelines. One of the most important aspects of this screening was ensuring a project's cost effectiveness (CE) ratio was calculated correctly and was low enough to be eligible for consideration. The Air District's CE ratio, described in detail in Attachment 1, is designed to measure the cost effectiveness of a project in reducing air pollutant emissions and to encourage submittal of projects that leverage funds from non-TFCA sources. CE ratio limits are expressed in dollars per ton of emissions reduced and vary by project type. CE limits for FY 2020/21 for relevant project types are: Alternative Fuel Heavy-Duty Vehicles and Buses - \$500,000, Alternative Fuel Infrastructure - \$250,000, Bike Parking - \$250,000, Ridesharing Projects - Existing - \$150,000.

We performed our review of the CE ratio calculations in consultation with project sponsors and the Air District. The focus was to ensure that the forms were completed correctly, that values other than default values had adequate justification, and that assumptions were consistently applied across all project applications for a fair evaluation. Inevitably, as a result of our review, we had to adjust some of the submitted CE worksheets. In these cases, we worked with the project sponsor to determine the correct CE ratio and whether or not it exceeded the Air District's CE threshold.

We then prioritized projects that passed the eligibility screening using factors such as project type (e.g., first priority to zero emission projects), cost effectiveness, program diversity, project delivery (i.e., readiness), benefits to Communities of Concern, investment from non-public project sponsors, community support, and other considerations (e.g., a sponsor's track record for delivering prior TFCA projects). Our prioritization process also considered carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions reduced by each project. CO₂ emissions are estimated in the Air District's CE worksheets but were not a subject of the state legislation that created TFCA and are not a factor in the CE calculations.

Staff Recommendation. Attachment 2 shows the six candidate projects and other information, including a brief project description, total project cost, and the amount of TFCA funds requested. Project details are included in the enclosure which reflects the staff recommendation. We are recommending funding at the requested amounts for the SFE's Emergency Ride Home (\$96,239) and SFMTA's San Francisco Family E-Bike Ownership Program (\$275,000) (see next section for required policy waiver). Due to the limited funds available, we are recommending partial funding for the SFMTA's Short-Term Bike Parking (\$310,723), which is scalable and could seek supplemental funding from other sources, including Prop K, and Presidio Trust's PresidiGo Battery Electric Shuttles, which is also scalable and a lower priority project type. Partially funding these projects enables us to recommend full funding for the Family E-Bike project. SFMTA staff and Presidio Trust staff have raised no objections to the staff recommendation.

We are not recommending funding for the two electric vehicle charger projects, which are a lower priority project type and we have concerns over EVgo's delivery track record for previously funded TFCA projects.



Agenda Item 7 Page 4 of 5

TFCA Policy Waiver Required for Electric Bike Program. The SFMTA's San Francisco Family E-Bike Ownership Program request for \$275,000 requires the Air District to waive certain TFCA policies so that the purchase of electric bicycles would be considered an eligible project type. We expect the Air District Board to decide whether to waive TFCA policy as requested sometime this fall. Should the Air District not grant the TFCA policy waiver, the SFMTA would not be able to move forward with the project. We are recommending a contingency list to provide funds to fully fund PresidiGo Battery Electric Shuttles and provide additional funds for the Short-Term Bike Parking project, should the Air District not grant the waiver.

As the E-Bike program policy waiver advances, we will continue to work with SFMTA and the Air District to refine the project proposal. Specifically, we have recommended that SFMTA consider requiring insurance for each bike to help ensure that bikes are available for use for the full four year life of the project, however SFMTA has yet to identify a financially viable insurance model. We are also encouraging SFMTA to identify community based organizations beyond the Unified School District that it could partner with on outreach to ensure that the program reaches underserved communities throughout San Francisco.

Air District staff have conducted an initial review of the project and have said that they do not find the project to be eligible under the Alternative Fuel Light-Duty Vehicles TFCA project category (under which we have previously awarded SFMTA grants to subsidize the purchase of taxicabs) because bicycles are not vehicles per the California Vehicle Code. In addition, Air District staff expressed concerns that e-bikes would not cost-effectively displace motor vehicle-based emissions. We have asked Air District staff to reconsider the eligibility of the project under the Bicycle Projects category (which is how we had categorized the project when we submitted it to the Air District) and have provided them references to recent research findings on the efficacy of electric bicycles in reducing motor vehicle emissions.

Schedule for Funds Availability. We expect to enter into a master funding agreement with the Air District by August 2020 after which we will issue grant agreements for the recommended FY 2020/21 TFCA funds. Pending timely review and execution of the grant agreements by the Air District and project sponsors, we expect funds to be available for expenditure as soon as September 2020. Projects are expected to be completed within two years, unless otherwise specified, per Air District policy.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The estimated total budget for the recommended FY 2020/21 TFCA program is \$859,117. This includes \$811,962 for the four proposed projects and \$47,155 for administrative expenses. Revenues and expenditures for the TFCA program are included in the provisional three-month Fiscal Year 2020/21 budget to accommodate the recommended action. Revenues and expenditures for the full year will also be included in the FY 20/21 annual budget, which will be presented to the Board for adoption in September 2020.



Agenda Item 7 Page 5 of 5

CAC POSITION

The CAC considered this item at its July 22, 2020 meeting and unanimously adopted a motion of support for the staff recommendation.

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS

- Attachment 1 FY 2020/21 TFCA Local Expenditure Criteria
- Attachment 2 FY 2020/21 TFCA Program of Projects Detailed Staff Recommendation
- Enclosure 1 Project Information Forms (4)

[this page intentionally left blank]





RESOLUTION AFFIRMING THE SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION
AUTHORITY'S COMMITMENT TO SUPPORTING EFFORTS TO IMPROVE COSTEFFECTIVENESS AND TO ADVANCE EQUITY IN PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AND
DELIVERY FOR CERTAIN SAN FRANCISCO PROJECTS PROPOSED FOR INCLUSION
IN PLAN BAY AREA 2050

WHEREAS, Every four years, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the Association of Bay Area Governments (MTC/ABAG) are required to develop and adopt a Regional Transportation Plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy, called Plan Bay Area or PBA, to guide the region's long-term transportation investments and establish land-use priorities across all nine counties; and

WHEREAS, The next PBA, known as PBA 2050, must establish a strategy to meet the region's greenhouse gas emission reduction targets and accommodate the region's projected household and employment growth through 2050; and

WHEREAS, As Congestion Management Agency (CMAs) for San Francisco, the Transportation Authority is responsible for coordinating with local and regional partner agencies to establish San Francisco's priorities for inclusion in PBA; and

WHEREAS, On July 23, 2019, through Resolution 20-06, the Transportation Authority approved goals to guide San Francisco's work on PBA 2050 (Attachment 1) and throughout the process, staff has worked in close coordination with local transportation agencies and regional transit providers to develop San Francisco's input into PBA 2050; and

WHEREAS, On April 14, 2020, through Resolution 2043, the Transportation Authority approved a draft list of projects from San Francisco to submit to MTC for inclusion in PBA 2050; and

WHEREAS, Consistent with MTC/ABAG guidance, most projects are included in PBA through programmatic categories and typically, projects are only listed as specific named projects when required to do so for air quality conformity purposes (e.g. for major transit or roadway expansion projects); and

WHEREAS, As one part of its process, MTC staff conducted a project



performance assessment on large, regionally transformative projects, defined as projects over \$250 million in capital costs and that increase capacity on the region's transportation system; and

WHEREAS, Among other aspects, the project performance assessment included a cost/benefit analysis and identification of equity challenges defined as projects for which MTC's model shows high- and moderate-income residents receiving more transportation benefits than low-income residents; and

WHEREAS, Based on its project performance assessment, MTC staff identified high-profile, regionally-significant projects that have potential cost-effectiveness and/or equity challenges including the six San Francisco project priorities shown in Attachment 2; and

WHEREAS, As a prerequisite for these projects to seek regional discretionary funds, MTC has requested that each CMA affirm through a board action its commitment to supporting efforts to improve cost-effectiveness and to advance equity in the project development and delivery phases; and

WHEREAS, Transportation Authority staff worked closely with project sponsors including the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency, San Francisco Public Works, the Transbay Joint Powers Authority, Caltrain, and MTC to document existing and future efforts to improve cost-effectiveness and to advance equity for the projects as shown in Attachment 2; and

WHEREAS, MTC staff also asked the eight agencies collaborating on the Regional Express Lanes project, which includes the US-101/I-280 Express Lanes and Bus Project, to approve a joint letter making commitments to improve the project's greenhouse gas emission, cost effectiveness, and equity performance (Attachment 3); and

WHEREAS, The Citizens Advisory Committee was briefed at its July 22, 2020 meeting, on the Transportation Authority's commitment to supporting efforts to improve cost-effectiveness and advance equity in project development and delivery for certain San Francisco projects proposed for inclusion in PBA 2050 as described in Attachments 2 and 3; now; therefore, be it



RESOLVED, That the Transportation Authority hereby affirms its commitment to working collaboratively with project sponsors, MTC and other agencies and to supporting efforts to improve cost-effectiveness and to advance equity in project development and delivery for certain San Francisco projects proposed for inclusion in PBA 2050 as described in Attachments 2 and 3; and, be it further

RESOLVED, That the Executive Director is directed to submit this resolution to MTC/ABAG and other interested parties.

Attachments:

- Attachment 1 San Francisco Goals for PBA 2050
- Attachment 2 Efforts to Improve Cost Effectiveness and Advance Equity for Certain San Francisco Project Priorities Proposed for PBA 2050
- Attachment 3 Joint Letter of Project Performance Commitments for the Regional Express Lanes Project

Attachment 1. San Francisco Goals for Plan Bay Area (PBA) 2050 (June 20, 2019)

Goals	Notes
Ensure that all San Francisco projects and programs that need to be in PBA 2050 in order to advance are included	 Projects need to be included in PBA 2050 if they: Need a federal action (e.g. federal environmental approval) or wish to seek state or federal funds before 2025 when the next PBA will be adopted Trigger federal air quality conformity analysis
Advocate strongly for more investment in transit state of good repair to support	(e.g. projects that change capacity of transit or major roadways) Coordinate with the "Big 3 Cities" accepting most of the job and housing growth in PBA and regional
existing communities and new growth 3. Advocate for increased shares of existing revenues for San Francisco priorities (partial list at right)	 and local transit operators BART Core Capacity Better Market Street Blended High Speed Rail/Caltrain service from San Jose to the Transbay Transit Center Downtown Rail Extension Geary BRT Muni fleet and facilities expansion Muni Forward Vision Zero (support eligibility for MTC fund programs) Placeholders for transit expansion planning (e.g. west side rail, 19th Avenue/M-Line, Central Subway extension, etc.)
4. Advocate for new revenues for transportation and housing, and continue advocacy for San Francisco priorities in new expenditure plans	 Subway extension, etc.) Regional transportation measure(s) Regional housing measure(s) State road user charge (monitor pilots) Federal surface transportation bill
5. Support performance-based decision-making	 Support transparent reporting on strategy and project performance evaluation metrics, including impact on vehicles miles travelled Continue advocating for a better way of capturing of transit crowding in PBA evaluation, key to transit core capacity issues Advocate for discretionary funds for high-performing and regionally significant San Francisco projects
6. Support coordinated transportation and land use planning	 Advocate for regional policies to support jurisdictions accepting their fair share of housing and employment growth, especially in areas with existing or planned transit service to support new growth Advocate for more funds to support Priority Development Area planning

Attachment 1. San Francisco Goals for Plan Bay Area (PBA) 2050 (June 20, 2019)

Goals	Notes
	Support update to the Regional Transit Expansion Policy to reflect appropriate land use requirements as a prerequisite for regional endorsement and investment
7. Focus on equity	 Access to transportation – Late Night Transportation Study, Prosperity Plan Affordability – MTC Means-Based Pilot, BART university pass/discount Communities of Concern – Continue Community Based Transportation Planning grant program, more funds for Lifeline Transportation Program Housing/Displacement – Work with the Board, Mayor, SF agencies, etc. to develop recommendations for planning, production, and preservation of affordable housing and to prevent/mitigate displacement Vision Zero – SFTP 2040 demonstrated that communities of concern experience disproportionately high rates of pedestrian and bike injuries. Continue to advocate for regional Vision Zero policies and investments.
8. Support comprehensive, multimodal planning for the region's network of carpool and express lanes	Develop a regional carpool/express lane vision that includes regional/local express transit service
9. Continue to show leadership in evaluating and planning for emerging mobility solutions and technologies 10. Provide San Francisco input to shape	To the extent PBA 2050 addresses this topic, provide input to shape and lead on regional policy on emerging mobility services and technologies, including shared mobility and autonomous vehicles
and lead on other regional policy topics	Sea level rise/adaptionEconomic performance and access to jobs

Attachment 2 – Efforts to Improve Cost-Effectiveness and Advance Equity For Certain San Francisco Project Priorities Proposed for PBA 2050

Project	PBA 2050	Efforts to Improve Cost Effectiveness	Next Steps	Supports Regional
	Project Flags	and Advance Equity		Strategies
Downtown	Low benefit/	California High Speed Rail (HSR)	Continue working with regional	Make strategic
Caltrain	cost score	interregional benefits not included in	and state partners on HSR	modernization & expansion
Extension (DTX)		scoring		investments in public transit
		Caltrain's Enhanced Service Growth plan	Support Caltrain's Enhanced	Extend the regional rail
		DTX and reduces crowding	Glowin plan in the 2000 along with the DTX	Build a new Tranchay rail
		Connection to a potential second	Support regional planning for a	crossing
		transbay tube improves score	second transbay tube)
		The Downtown Extension Project Expert	All of the DTX MOU have	
		Panel made a series of	committed to continue to support	
		recommendations to improve the project	improvements to improve project	
		and project delivery. The DTX MOU	benefits and reduce cost.	
		partners have committed to examining		
		the project's cost-effectiveness		
		consistent with that report, including		
		considering cost reduction, phasing and		
		project delivery strategies and		
		strengthening funding plans to identify		
		an initial operating segment that can be		
		constructed in the next 10-12 years.		
	Equity	Caltrain is participating in the Regional	Support the Regional Pilot and the	
	challenge	Means-Based Fare Program Pilot to	advancement of other	
		provide a 50% discount to low-income	recommendations from Caltrain's	
		transit riders (as approved by the PCJPB)	Equity Analysis	
Treasure Island	Increases	In December 2019, the TIMMA Board	Continue seeking program	 Enable seamless mobility
Tolling and	travel costs for	approved a toll exemption for	funding to offset toll rates for all	with unified trip planning
Mobility	lower income	disproportionately low-income current	users. Significant local (developer	and fare programs
Program	residents	Treasure Island residents	fees, etc), state (AHSC), and	 Reform regional transit fare
			federal (ATCMTD) funding has	policy
			been committed to the program.	 Implement per-mile tolling
		The SFMTA has the most robust means-	SFMTA's transit fare programs are	on congested freeways with
		based transit fare pass programs in the	in the agency's adopted budgets	transit alternatives
		region, and is participating in MTC's		
		Tegional means-based prior program		

Attachment 2 – Efforts to Improve Cost-Effectiveness and Advance Equity For Certain San Francisco Project Priorities Proposed for PBA 2050

Project	PBA 2050 Project Flags	Efforts to Improve Cost Effectiveness and Advance Equity	Next Steps	Supports Regional Strategies
	Equity challenge	An affordability program will include subsidized multi-operator transit passes and discounts to services such as car and bike share for low-income residents	Continue planning, anticipating final program adoption in late 2020	 Build a complete streets network Advance regional Vision Zero policy Advance low-cost transit projects Make strategic modernization & expansion investments for public transit
Downtown Congestion Pricing Program	Increases travel costs for lower income residents Equity challenge	One of the goals of the current study is to advance equity by improving health and transportation access for disadvantaged communities. The current study's metrics to evaluate the equity performance of program alternatives include travel costs, with the target of maintaining travel costs as a percent of household income for low-income households. The SFMTA has the most robust meansbased transit fare pass programs in the region, and is participating in MTC's regional means-based pilot program The current study's metrics to evaluate the equity performance of program alternatives include several metrics to ensure program benefits are focused on low-income travelers and Communities of Concern.	Continue the Downtown Congestion Pricing Study, with additional outreach to traditionally under-represented communities. The SFCTA's study is scheduled to be completed in early 2021. SFMTA's transit fare programs are in the agency's adopted budgets Continue the Downtown Congestion Pricing Study, with additional outreach to traditionally under-represented communities. The SFCTA's study is scheduled to be completed in early 2021.	 Implement per-mile tolling on congested freeways with transit alternatives Build a complete streets network Advance regional Vision Zero policy Make strategic modernization & expansion investments for public transit

Project	PBA 2050	Efforts to Improve Cost Effectiveness and	Next Steps	Supports Regional Strategies
Deginal Evange	rioject riags	The Trens destine Authority is early	MTC Value of the part DB A 20E0	
regional Express	Low Defiell	THE TRANSPOLIZATION AUTHORITY IS ONLY	MIC recommends that r bA 2030	• Implement per-mile tolling
Lanes and Bus	cost score	considering lane conversions, not	include a Bay Area Express Lanes	on congested freeways with
Program, SF Link		expansions, for our express lanes facility,	project definition which includes	transit alternatives
		specifically, a "bus on shoulder" and	the SF link. Depending on how	 Advance low-cost transit
See Attachment		"take a lane" option for the northbound	the draft performs with respect to	projects
3 for Joint Letter		and southbound directions, respectively.	GHG emissions, MTC may revise	Make strategic
of Project		Project studies are also looking at other	the project definition to exclude	modernization & expansion
Performance		strategies to decrease implementation	segments outside of SF that aren't	investments for public transit
Commitments		and operating costs.	lane conversions.	• Build carpool lanes &
for the Regional	Increases	The SFCTA remains committed to	Transportation Authority Board	address interchange
Express Lanes	travel costs for	including local Muni express bus service	requested staff conduct a project	bottlenecks
Project which will lower income	lower income	as part of the US-101/I-280 Express	Equity Study which will engage	Advance regional Vision
include the San	residents	Lanes and Bus Project, and have	adjacent neighborhoods and	Zero policy
Francisco Link.		included increased service in the project	vulnerable communities to help	-
		definition currently under environmental	design project pricing features	
		review.	and policies to ensure equitable	
			outcomes	
		The SFMTA has the most robust means-	SFMTA's transit fare programs are	
		based transit fare pass programs in the	in the agency's adopted budgets.	
		region, and is participating in MTC's		
		regional means-based pilot program.		
		The SFCTA also supports the		
		development of integrated transit fare		
		payment platforms needed to implement		
		affordability policies and provide		
		incentives for using transit, ridesharing,		
		and first/last mile services.		

Attachment 2 – Efforts to Improve Cost-Effectiveness and Advance Equity For Certain San Francisco Project Priorities Proposed for PBA 2050

Supports Regional Strategies	
Next Steps	Increased service on the Muni 14X and 8X routes, which currently use the facility, and as well as the future Hunters Point and Candlestick Point express routes would benefit transit users in the numerous communities of concern in southeast San Francisco, whose residents tend to be lower-income than the city's population overall. The working group is supportive of means-based tolling as one of various strategies in PBA 2050 that could address equity. In the nearterm the working group supports a BAIFA-led pilot of means-based tolling. The working group is also identifying how the network can best support existing and potential future public transit services, including a regional express bus network and complementary transit that serves low income travelers. Other equity strategies the working group is exploring include targeted incentives (e.g. toll credit for transit use), active mobility projects/programs, and job access improvements for communities of concern.
Efforts to Improve Cost Effectiveness and Advance Equity	SFMTA considers this project to be an Equity Strategy priority, as they have identified an existing equity gap for the 8X and 14X Muni bus lines due to unreliable bus performance in this highly congested corridor The SFCTA participates in the regional working group for the Bay Area Express Lanes Network, which recognizes that equity is a key issue for the network.
PBA 2050 Project Flags	Challenge
Project	

Project	PBA 2050	Efforts to Improve Cost Effectiveness	Next Steps	Supports Regional
Geary Boulevard Transportation Improvements	Equity challenge	The Muni Equity Strategy identifies the 38/38R (Geary) route as an Equity line, serving a neighborhood with high percentages of households with low incomes and people of color. The SFMTA has the most robust meansbased transit fare pass programs in the region, and is participating in MTC's regional means-based pilot program	Support the SFMTA's Muni Service Equity Strategy, an ongoing effort to improve service performance in eight Equity Strategy neighborhoods. SFMTA's transit fare programs are in the agency's adopted budgets	Build a complete streets network Advance regional Vision Zero policy through street design and reduced speeds Advance low-cost transit projects Build a next generation bus rapid transit network Make strategic modernization & expansion investments for public transit
Street	Project not assessed but flagged for high cost	Better Market Street is a pre-eminent example of how to build a complete street that prioritizes the movement of people over the movement of vehicles, with the goal of achieving zero traffic fatalities along the facility. It is a multiagency project to transform 2.2 miles of Market Street by enhancing safety and accessibility, improving transit reliability, replacing aging infrastructure, and revitalizing the corridor's streetscape. SFMTA and SF Public Works are the lead agencies on this project, and are currently analyzing the benefits of the Market, and are evaluating the first phase of Better Market Street. The agencies also plan to revise the project's budget and scope following this assessment, including value engineering and phasing recommendations.	The Transportation Authority is a funding partner for this project, and will continue to work with SFMTA and SF Public Works to improve the project's benefits while decreasing costs.	 Build a complete streets network Advance regional Vision Zero policy through street design and reduced speeds Make strategic modernization & expansion investments for public transit Increase existing rail capacity and frequency by modernizing the network

August 1, 2020

Therese W. McMillan
Executive Director
Metropolitan Transportation Commission
375 Beale Street Suite 700
San Francisco, CA 94105

RE: Bay Area Express Lanes Project Performance in Plan Bay Area 2050

Dear Ms. McMillan:

This letter is in response to the Plan Bay Area 2050 Project Performance Assessment (PPA) findings for the Regional Express Lanes Network. The PPA indicated a few performance shortcomings for the Regional Express Lanes Network, including underperforming benefit-cost ratios, equity and GHG scores. We are writing to convey the regional plan to address these underperformance issues.

For the last year, a working group consisting of Bay Area Express Lanes partners has met to develop an Express Lanes Strategic Plan. This group is collaborating to shape the future of the Express Lanes Network, consistent with the vision and goals of Plan Bay Area 2050. We believe it shows promising benefits if integrated cost-effectively with transit, affordability, and other Plan Bay Area programs. The working group recently developed network scenarios that integrate Plan Bay Area goals and presented them to the MTC Operations Committee in May for Commissioner feedback. Having implemented the recommended changes and presented to the MTC Operations Committee in June, the working group will soon submit a revised Regional Express Lane Network for inclusion into Plan Bay Area 2050.

This letter demonstrates the working group's commitment to improving the network's cost effectiveness, equity and GHG reduction performance while meeting Federal and State operational requirements by: prioritizing segments that support transit/carpooling and provide seamless travel, incorporating projects that utilize conversion of existing right of way over expansion where possible, committing to a means-based toll discount pilot, and implementing public engagement best practices. In addition to revising the Network for Plan Bay Area 2050, the group plans to develop a series of white papers over the summer of 2020 to inform policies and future project development. The outcomes of these white papers along with the revised Regional Express Lanes Network will be documented in a final Regional Express Lanes Strategic Plan at the end of 2020. Some highlights of work to date and upcoming work include:

Increasing Benefits; Decreasing Costs

The working group is revising the Regional Express Lanes Network to reflect:

- Segments that can more realistically be built in the next 15 years as well as the next 30 years based on available funds, including local funding commitments to project development and construction, and financing. For example, the costly 580/680 and 680/80 direct connectors most likely will not fit within the funding envelope for this period.
- Segments that support existing and potential future public transit services that advance the equity and GHG goals outlined in the Strategic Plan.

 Prioritization of HOV lane and general-purpose lane conversions (pending changes in legislation and traffic impact analysis) over construction of new lanes to reduce per-mile capital cost and the risk of induced demand/GHG. For example, Ala-580, SF-101/280, SCL 680/280 and SM-101 will evaluate take-a-lane and/or shoulder lane strategies as potential alternatives during the environmental process to evaluate impacts on GHG emissions and operations. Where new lanes are added, it may be possible to use paved right of way to reduce costs.

Local Funding

Express lanes bring considerable resources to the table to fund their construction, operations and maintenance. This sets them apart from other transportation management strategies.

- The express lanes operating and maintenance costs are covered by express lanes toll revenue and require no regional funds to keep the express lanes in a state of good repair.
- There is \$300 million in capital funding set aside for the express lanes network in Regional Measure 3. MTC is proposing a framework for local RM3 express lane funding to leverage state and federal funding to the greatest extent possible.
- The county transportation agencies plan to leverage over \$80 million in local funds to build the Regional Express Lanes Network.
- Express lane toll revenue can be used to finance the buildout of the network. The financial analysis used in Plan Bay Area 2040 demonstrated the ability to finance up to 60% of the total capital cost. In addition, several projects already in operation and under construction have financed a share of their capital costs with future toll revenue.

Green House Gas

To decrease GHG emissions, the working group is focusing on projects and programs that increase mode shift and average vehicle occupancy, including:

- Focusing on early delivery of projects with a high potential for express bus ridership and identifying policies that support future express bus service.
- Exploring the use of express lane revenues to support investments in express buses, mobility hubs and other investments to increase bus ridership and carpooling.
- Prioritizing projects that convert existing travel lanes (general-purpose and HOV lanes) to
 mitigate induced vehicles miles traveled and achieve GHG reduction goals. A white paper will be
 developed that looks in more detail on the impacts of interregional express lanes segments and
 dual express lane segments on VMT/GHG.

Equity

The working group recognizes that equity is a key objective for the Express Lanes Network and is supportive of means-based tolling as one of various strategies in Plan Bay Area 2050 that could address equity. In the near-term, the working group supports a BAIFA-led pilot of means-based tolling on BAIFA's express lanes. At the same time, San Mateo and SFCTA are undertaking studies to better understand and advance equity. These studies may result in additional pilots that complement BAIFA's pilot.

Plan Bay Area Concepts

Sincoroly

In addition, the express lane partner agencies support high-performing policies and projects in the Plan Bay Area 2050 Draft Blueprint:

- Eventual transition to congestion pricing on all freeway lanes in corridors with robust transit
 options. Express lanes can be a stepping stone to more extensive congestion pricing strategies.
 Prior to such implementation, further investigation is needed to better understand how
 congestion pricing on freeways may be implemented and the potential impacts on express lane
 operations as well as local roadways and transit.
- Lowering the speed limit to 55 miles per hour on freeways to improve safety. During congested periods the general-purpose lanes typically flow well below that speed, and so the express lanes could still offer a travel time and reliability advantage.
- Expansion of local bus services and non-motorized modes that serve shorter trips of all types
 and thus complement express lanes and express bus service, which tend to serve longer, largely
 commute trips.
- Integrated transit fares and payment platforms, which can help implement affordability policies and provide incentives for using transit, ridesharing and first and last mile services.

As a region, we are committed to implementing an Express Lane Network that serves the community and the surrounding environment equitably, cost-effectively and sustainably in order to advance the goals of Plan Bay Area 2050. We look forward to hearing your thoughts and discussing this further. If you have any questions about this format, please contact Jim Macrae at jmacrae@bayareametro.gov.

Sincerery,	
ALAMEDA COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	BAY AREA INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCE AUTHORITY
Tess Lengyel, Executive Director	Andrew B. Fremier, Deputy Executive Director, Operations
Date:	Date:

SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY	SAN MATEO CITY/COUNTY ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNMENTS (C/CAG)
Tilly Chang, Executive Director	Sandy Wong, Executive Director
Date:	Date:
SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY	SAN MATEO COUNTY EXPRESS LANES JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY (SMCEL-JPA)
Jim Hartnett, Executive Director	Jim Hartnett, Executive Council
Date:	Date:
SAN MATEO COUNTY EXPRESS LANES JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY (SMCEL-JPA)	SANTA CLARA VALLEY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY (VTA)
Sandy Wong, Executive Council	Deborah Dagang, Director of Planning and Programming
Date:	Date:



1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM 8

DATE: July 9, 2020

TO: Transportation Authority Board

FROM: Maria Lombardo - Chief Deputy Director

SUBJECT: July/14/2020 Board Meeting: Affirm the San Francisco County Transportation

Authority's Commitment to Supporting Efforts to Improve Cost-Effectiveness and to Advance Equity in Project Development and Delivery for Certain San Francisco

Projects Proposed for Inclusion in Plan Bay Area 2050

Affirm the San Francisco County Transportation Authority's
Amin' the Jun't funcised County Transportation Authority 5
commitment to supporting efforts to improve cost-effectiveness and to advance equity through project development and delivery
for certain San Francisco projects proposed for inclusion in Plan ☐ Plan/Study
Bay Area (PBA) 2050. Capital Project Oversight/Delivery
☐ Budget/Finance
For the past two years, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and the Association of Bay Area Governments □ Contract/Agreement
(MTC/ABAG) have been undergoing a multi-step process to establish land use, transportation, economic, and environmental strategies and investments to meet ambitious greenhouse gas (GHG) reduction targets through the year 2050 as part of development of PBA 2050. As the Congestion Management Agency (CMA) for San Francisco, the Transportation Authority establishes San Francisco's transportation priorities for inclusion in PBA. In April, the Transportation Authority Board approved a draft fiscally constrained project list to submit to MTC for inclusion in PBA 2050. MTC staff conducted a project performance assessment on a subset of large, regionally transformative projects (e.g., greater than \$250 million). Based on its project performance assessment, MTC staff identified high-profile, regionally significant projects that have potential cost-effectiveness and/or equity challenges including six San Francisco project priorities. As a prerequisite for these projects to seek regional discretionary funds, MTC has requested that each CMA affirm through a board action its commitment to supporting efforts to improve cost-effectiveness and to advance equity in project development and delivery of these projects. Attachments 1 and 2 to the resolution document existing and future efforts to improve cost-effectiveness
and to advance equity for the relevant projects.



Page 2 of 6

BACKGROUND

Every four years, MTC/ABAG are required to develop and adopt a Regional Transportation Plan and Sustainable Communities Strategy, called Plan Bay Area or PBA, to guide the region's long-term transportation investments and establish land-use priorities across all nine counties. The regional agencies adopted the last update in 2017, called PBA 2040.

The next PBA, known as PBA 2050, must establish a strategy to meet the region's GHG emission reduction target and accommodate the region's projected household and employment growth through 2050. It includes a transportation strategy that must only include investments that fit within a reasonable fund estimate, among other requirements.

MTC/ABAG staff began the PBA update effort with Horizon in early 2018, which is a broadly scoped planning effort that explored how economic, environmental, technological, and political uncertainties may create new challenges for the Bay Area over the coming decade. This work is now being used to inform the transportation and land use decisions in PBA 2050 which was officially launched in September 2019.

On July 23, 2019, through Resolution 20-06, the Transportation Authority Board approved goals to guide our work on PBA 2050 shown in Attachment 1 to the draft resolution. Throughout the process, we have worked in close coordination with local transportation agencies and regional transit providers to develop San Francisco's input into PBA 2050.

In our role as the county CMA for San Francisco, the Transportation Authority submitted a draft project and program list for MTC/ABAG's consideration to include in PBA 2050, as approved by the Transportation Authority Board on April 14, 2020. These projects are listed in memo Attachment 2.

Consistency with PBA. Consistency with PBA is important from a very practical project development perspective: it is a requirement to receive state and federal funds and certain federal approvals such as a Record of Decision for an environmental document. However, most transportation projects in San Francisco do not need to be listed as stand-alone projects in PBA, only those that significantly change capacity of the transportation system at a regional scale and trigger air quality conformity analysis. The vast majority of projects can be grouped into programmatic categories, which provides flexibility to accommodate new priorities that may arise between quadrennial PBA updates, as well as to deal with unexpected cost increases while keeping within San Francisco's fiscally constrained target. In short, San Francisco's Draft Fiscally Constrained List of Projects and Programmatic Categories provided in Attachment 2 includes:

- Projects—ONLY projects that are required to be listed by MTC/ABAG to comply with air quality conformity analysis needs, and/or have high project costs (e.g. over \$250 million)
- Programmatic categories—the majority of projects are included in these groupings, such as bike and pedestrian infrastructure, safety and security improvements, and planning and engineering work for future transit or roadway projects.

For any new projects that would qualify as regionally significant under MTC/ABAG's definition but are not included on this list, planning and environmental design work could proceed



Page 3 of 6

under one of the programmatic categories until the next PBA is adopted in 2025. For example, this applies to new transportation expansion priorities being identified through the ConnectSF process. Per MTC/ABAG guidance, projects completed by 2021 are not included in the project lists as they are considered part of the baseline.

DISCUSSION

MTC Project Performance Assessment. After collecting the nine Bay Area CMAs' fiscally constrained project lists, MTC/ABAG staff have begun to develop recommendations for which projects to include in PBA, and for assigning discretionary regional funding (including regional, state, and federal funding not distributed to local jurisdictions via formula) to projects.

One input to this effort, is the project performance assessment MTC conducted on large, regionally transformative projects, defined as projects over \$250 million in capital costs and that increase capacity on the region's transportation systems. Among other aspects, the project performance assessment included a cost/benefit analysis and identification of equity challenges defined as projects for which MTC's model shows high- and moderate-income residents receiving more transportation benefits than low-income residents.

In general, most of the large projects across the region did not perform well due to high costs. For some projects, shortcomings in the way that the regional model and methodology captured benefits further impacted the performance results. Additionally, many projects were flagged for equity concerns because the model showed that high- and moderate-income residents would receive more transportation benefits than low-income residents. We are very supportive of the focus on equity and affordability, but note that the evaluation of San Francisco projects was particularly adversely impacted by factors such as not including Muni's existing means-based fare policies, which are the gold standard in the region, not taking into account San Francisco's higher rent burden in conjunction with higher average income, and not considering the benefits of improved transit reliability. Other limitations of the analysis methodology are noted below for each project.

We worked with project sponsors to support San Francisco's submissions to the project performance assessment process for large, regionally transformative projects. Several of the city's priorities did well in MTC's cost-effectiveness and equity assessments including Muni Forward, Southeast Waterfront Transportation Improvements (to support development in that part of the city), and BART's Core Capacity project. MTC staff recommends those projects be included in PBA and hasn't requested further action at this time. However, several San Francisco projects were flagged through this performance assessment process. These projects and the project performance issues MTC raised are summarized below:

• Downtown Congestion Pricing, Treasure Island Mobility Program, and Regional Express Lanes (including San Francisco's link) were all flagged for equity concerns, due to potential impact of tolling on low-income travelers. The MTC analysis of the Downtown Congestion Pricing project did not reflect the disproportionate impacts of congestion, which the project would help alleviate, on low-income, vulnerable groups in the downtown core including: a) bus rider delay, b) higher rates of severe and fatal traffic collisions, c) exposure to elevated vehicle emissions. The analysis of the



Page 4 of 6

Treasure Island project did not reflect equitable pricing policies such as the existing resident exemption that the Transportation Authority acting in its capacity as the Treasure Island Mobility Management Authority adopted last December. Finally, for the Regional Express Lanes project, Commissioner Ronen has pressed for greater attention to equity impacts and mitigation policies in her capacity on the MTC, and MTC staff have strengthened equity in the project's goals framework, outreach approach and design (e.g. staff propose a means-based toll pilot program). MTC staff is recommending these projects be included in the plan, given San Francisco's commitment to advancing equity through project design for all three.

- Geary Bus Rapid Transit was flagged for equity, due to forecasted higher-income population in San Francisco (e.g. so more benefits accrued to higher income people across the region than lower income). MTC staff is recommending this project be included in PBA, given the corridor's importance in the Muni Equity Strategy, and given Muni's existing means-based transit fare discount programs, which weren't incorporated into its model assumptions.
- <u>Downtown Caltrain Rail Extension (DTX)</u> was flagged for cost-effectiveness, due to the high project cost, and for equity concerns, based on generally high-income ridership on Caltrain. MTC's analysis did not fully capture the benefits of inter-regional High Speed Rail (though a proxy Caltrain service was assumed), nor the full network benefits of DTX with both a New Transbay Rail Crossing and Caltrain/High Speed Rail Enhanced Growth (which we hope will be reflected in PBA. We agree the project cost is high and warrants review per our DTX Peer Review study findings last year. Six agencies including the Transportation Authority and MTC have signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to work together to, among other objectives, improve the project's cost-effectiveness including considering cost reduction, phasing, and project delivery strategies and strengthening the funding plan. At the same time, Caltrain's board has committed to participating in the Regional Means-Based Transit Pilot Program, including funding a 50% fare discount for low income riders, and to increase midday frequencies supporting non-work travel, which help to address MTC's equity concerns. We have been supporting this at the staff level and Commissioner Walton, in his capacity as a Caltrain Director, has been a strong voice for increasing the affordability of Caltrain for those who need it. MTC staff recommending including this project in PBA, specifically in Period 2 (2036-2050) of the plan. We are working with the Transbay Joint Powers Authority, Caltrain, other MOU partner agencies (including MTC), and MTC to address the concerns raised, while advocating for including the project in Period 1 (2021-2035) and for a reaffirmation of the project as a regional Federal funding (New Start) priority.
- <u>Better Market Street</u> was initially selected for MTC's project performance assessment, but ultimately, MTC determined that the regional model was unable to demonstrate the project's benefits such as transit reliability and bike/pedestrian safety and therefore, did not fully evaluate the project. MTC staff is recommending the project be included as a named project in PBA.



Page 5 of 6

Project Commitment Actions: Earlier this spring, MTC/ABAG asked CMAs to submit letters from staff outlining how local policies, additional project elements, and supportive regional strategies can help improve project performance for this subset of projects identified as having cost-effectiveness and/or equity challenges through MTC's project performance assessment, if agencies are seeking regional discretionary funding. We are highly supportive of efforts to improve cost effectiveness, advance equity and the other PBA goals. We also recognize that this is an ongoing effort that will advance through local planning and project development (and the community engagement that goes along with this) as well as through complementary regional initiatives (e.g. regional means-based fare, seamless transit initiatives).

Earlier this month, MTC/ABAG requested that the CMA boards across the region take action to affirm their agencies' commitments to efforts to improve cost-effectiveness and advance equity for the projects that were evaluated through the project performance assessment and that are seeking regional discretionary funds. Attachment 1 is a table outlining the efforts underway or already in place for each flagged project (listed above), to improve cost-effectiveness and/or advance equity as applicable. The table, developed in collaboration with project sponsors and other partner agencies, also outlines next steps for each project. The Transportation Authority is either a lead or partner agency in the ongoing planning processes for each of these projects and is committed to the ongoing work outlined with the community as well as our partner agencies.

The proposed resolution also includes as an attachment, a joint letter from eight agencies collaborating on the Regional Express Lane Network with commitments in response to the project's performance shortcomings around cost-effectiveness, equity, and greenhouse gas emissions reductions. Through this letter, which will be approved by the governing boards of each signatory, the partners commit to focusing on lane conversion projects over projects that construct new lanes (which is already the case for the San Francisco link), and to prioritizing segments that accommodate express bus services. The partners will also make a commitment to supporting means-based tolling as a possible way to address equity concerns, and to supporting a near-term means-based tolling pilot.

Transportation Strategies for PBA 2050. MTC/ABAG have focused PBA 2050 discussions on a series of strategies across four topic areas: Transportation, Housing, Economy, and Environment. Strategies are packages of projects, policies, and programmatic investments that are intended to work together to help PBA 2050 achieve its goals. MTC/ABAG staff are currently studying how these strategies perform in relation to the PBA 2050 guiding principles of Affordable, Connected, Diverse, Healthy, and Vibrant as well as the cross-cutting issues of Equity and Resilience. This includes an analysis of how far these strategies get us toward meeting the region's state GHG reduction goals. Attachment 2 lists the San Francisco projects and programmatic categories submitted to MTC in April, along with the transportation strategy or strategies each supports. The strategies were developed through the 2018-2019 Horizon scenario planning process, which studied a wider range of strategies in three disparate futures. The strategies that performed well, by reducing GHG emissions or improving travel options for Bay Area residents, were recommended for inclusion in PBA 2050. Thus far, MTC/ABAG staff have focused their commission discussions on these strategies, rather than on individual projects or policies, and it is important to demonstrate



Page 6 of 6

how our project priorities are consistent with those strategies to support the city's requests for regional discretionary funding.

Next Steps. As they continue to refine the PBA 2050 project list, MTC/ABAG staff are working with the counties and project sponsors to update project information, revenue projections, and needs assessments (for state of good repair investments on local streets and roads, highways and bridges, transit, and ongoing transit operations). We expect to come back to our Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) and the Transportation Authority Board with a revised list of San Francisco's fiscally constrained projects and programs in the fall. At that time, we will have the benefit of a more complete picture of the draft PBA investment strategy including all of the proposed regional strategies, state of good repair needs and funding, discretionary funding recommendations, other county level projects, and regional programs (e.g. regional means-based fare program) being proposed for PBA 2050.

MTC/ABAG anticipates approving the financially constrained transportation investment strategy by the end of 2020, and then beginning work on an implementation plan. After the environmental review process, the final PBA 2050 will be approved in September 2021. Throughout the remainder of the PBA 2050 process, we will continue to work with the Transportation Authority Board, CAC, our MTC/ABAG representatives, project sponsors, and leaders at the local and regional levels to advocate for inclusion of San Francisco's priorities.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

There are no impacts on the proposed provisional three-month Fiscal Year 2020/21 budget associated with the recommended action.

CAC POSITION

The CAC considered this item at its July 22, 2020 meeting and unanimously adopted a motion of support for the staff recommendation.

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS

- Resolution Attachment 1 Proposed Resolution affirming the Transportation Authority's commitment to support efforts to improve project cost-effectiveness and advance equity
- Resolution Attachment 2 Transportation Authority Approved Draft Project and Program List for PBA 2050
- Memo Attachment San Francisco's Draft Fiscally Constrained PBA 2050 Project and Program List with PBA Strategies

0	Advance Other Regional Programs and Local Priorities			×		×	×		×		×			×		×		×
z	Improve Interchanges and Address Highway Bottlenecks																	
Σ	no linplement Per-Mile Tolling on Congested Freeways with Transit Alternatives																	
7	Build an Integrated Regional Express Lane and Express Bus Network																	
¥	Build a New Transbay Rail Crossing			×														
7	Extend the Regional Rail Network			×														
_	Increase Existing Rail Capacity and Frequency by Modernizing the Metwork			×		×	×		×		×			×				
Ξ	etoel Projects Transit Projects															×		×
g	Reform Regional Transit Fare Policy					×												
ч	Enable Seamless Mobility with Unified Trip Planning and Fare Payments																	
Е	yoilog oraZ noisiV Isnoigas Sero Policy through Street Design and Reduced sbeads																	×
۵	Build a Complete Streets Network																	×
ပ	Operations and Maintenance of the Existing System										×							
В	Project Sponsor ¹			<u> </u>	IJPA	Caltrain	BART		SEMTA			SFMTA			SFMTA	PortofSE	5	SFMTA
Column A	PBA 2050 Projects and Programs	egional Transit Priorities	Caltrain Downtown	Extension, part of the	Caltrain Business Plan4	Caltrain Enhanced Service Growth4	BART Core Capacity5	Expand SFMTA Transit	Fleet - LRV (Core	Muni Train Control	Upgrade (Core Capacity	Program)	Muni Forward: Core	Capacity Rail (Core	Capacity Program)	Mission Bay Ferry	Building	8 Improvement Project
	9.5	giona	O		<u>ဗီ </u>	2 Se	3 B	Ш	<u>∓</u> 5		בֿ	5 Pr	2		ပီ 9	<u> </u>	•	8
		Š	1															

Attachment - San Francisco's Draft Fiscally Constrained PBA 2050 Project and Program List

with PBA Strategies

0	Advance Other Regional Programs and Local Priorities	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×
z	Improve Interchanges and Address Highway Bottlenecks										
Σ	no poilloT eliM-ret Per-Mile Tolling on Congested Freeways with Transit Alternatives										
Γ	Build an Integrated Regional Express Lane and Express Bus Network										
×	Build a New Transbay Rail Crossing		×								
ſ	Extend the Regional Rail Network		×								
_	Increase Existing Rail Capacity and Frequency by Modernizing the Metwork		×								
Ŧ	etselorat Transit Projects	×					×	×	×	×	×
g	Reform Regional Transit Fare Policy										
Ь	Enable Seamless Mobility with Using and Fare Pare Pare Pare Pare Pare Pare Pare P										
Е	yoilog ore NoisiV Isnoiges Policy Advance Regional Visced beaugh Street Design and Reduced sbeeds	×					×				×
Ο	Build a Complete Streets Network	×					×				×
C	Operations and Maintenance of the Existing System			×	×			×	X		
В	Project Sponsor ¹	SFMTA	SF	SF	SF		SFMTA	SFMTA	SFMTA	SFCTA	SFMTA
Column A	PBA 2050 Projects and Programs	Van Ness Avenue Bus 9 Rapid Transit	Transit Corridors Long-	1 Transit Operations	Transit Preservation and 12 Rehabilitation	Local Transit Priorities	Muni Forward + Frequency Increase 13 (other)	Expand SFMTA Transit 14 Fleet - Buses	Expand SFMTA Transit 15 Fleet - Facilities	San Francisco Late Night Transportation 16 Improvements	Geneva-Harney Bus 17 Rapid Transit
			_	_	1	Loc		_	_	1	_

0	Advance Other Regional Programs and Local Priorities	×	×	×	×
z	Improve Interchanges and Address Highway Bottlenecks				
Σ	no poilloT eliM-rent Per-Mile Tolling on Congested Freeways with Transit Alternatives				
L	Build an Integrated Regional Express Lane and Express Bus Network				
×	Build a New Transbay Rail Crossing				
ſ	Extend the Regional Rail Network				
_	Increase Existing Rail Capacity and Frequency by Modernizing the Metwork				
Ŧ	Advance Low-Cost Transit Projects	×	×		
g	Reform Regional Transit Fare Policy				
F	Enable Seamless Mobility with Unified Trip Planng and Fare Payments				
Е	Advance Regional Vision Zero Policy through Street Design and Reduced Speeds		×		
٥	Build a Complete Streets Network				
၁	Operations and Maintenance of the Existing System			×	×
В	Project Sponsor ¹	SFMTA	SF	SF	SF
Column A	PBA 2050 Projects and Programs	Historic Streetcar Extension - Fort Mason to 18 4th & King	Minor Transit 19 Improvements	Transit Operations	Transit Preservation and 21 Rehabilitation
		18	19	20	21

100

0	and Local Priorities		×	×	×	×	×
	Advance Other Regional Programs		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,	, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,
z	Improve Interchanges and Address Highway Bottlenecks		×	×	×	×	×
Σ	no poillo Ter-Mile Tolling on Congested Freeways with Transit Alternatives						
L	Build an Integrated Regional Express Lane and Express Bus Network						
×	Build a New Transbay Rail Crossing						
J	Extend the Regional Rail Network						
1	Increase Existing Rail Capacity and Frequency by Modernizing the Network						
Ŧ	Advance Low-Cost Transit Projects						
Ð	Reform Regional Transit Fare Policy						
Ь	Enable Seamless Mobility with Unified Trip Planning and Fare Payments						
Е	kdvance Regional Vision Zero Policy through Street Design and Reduced sbeeds		×		×		
۵	Build a Complete Streets Network		×				
C	Operations and Maintenance of the Existing System						
В	Project Sponsor ¹	ojects	SFCTA	SFCTA	SFCTA	SFCTA	SF
Column A	PBA 2050 Projects and Programs	Highway Safety and Efficiency Projects	Alemany Roadway Redesign and Ramp Reconfiguration	Balboa Park Station Area - Closure of Northbound I- 280 On-Ramp from 3 Geneva Avenue	Balboa Park Station Area - Southbound I-280 Off- Ramp Realignment at 1 Ocean Avenue	Yerba Buena Island (YBI) I-80 Interchange Improvement	Minor Highway 26 Improvements
		High	22	23	24	25	26

သိ	PBA 2050 Programs	Pricing and Com Programs	Treasure Island 27 Congestion Pricing	Downtown SF 28 Congestion Pricing	US-101/I-: 29A Lanes	US-101/I-280 Regional/Loca Bus to Suppor 29B Lanes in SF	ision Zero and	Better Ma	Transportation 30 Enhancements		Intersection 32 Improvements
Column A	PBA 2050 Projects and Programs	Pricing and Community Re-Investment Programs	sland n Pricing	n SF n Pricing	US-101/I-280 Express -anes	US-101/I-280 Regional/Local Express Bus to Support Express Lanes in SF	Vision Zero and Complete Streets	Better Market Street	ition	Bicycle and Pedestrian Program	on ents
В	Project Sponsor ¹	stment	SFCTA	SFCTA	SFCTA	SFCTA	ts		SFPW/ SFMTA	SF	SF
၁	Operations and Maintenance of the Existing System										
Δ	Build a Complete Streets Network		×	×					×	×	×
ш	Advance Regional Vision Zero Policy through Street Design and Reduced Speeds		×	×					×	×	×
щ	Enable Seamless Mobility with Unified Trip Planning and Fare Payments		×	×	×						
ŋ	Reform Regional Transit Fare Policy		×								
I	Advance Low-Cost Transit Projects		×	×		×					
_	Increase Existing Rail Capacity and Frequency by Modernizing the Metwork										
7	Extend the Regional Rail Network										
~	Build a New Transbay Rail Crossing										
L	Build an Integrated Regional Express Lane and Express Bus Network		×		×	×					
Σ	no limplement Per-Mile Tolling on Congested Freeways with Transit Alternatives		×		×	×					
z	Improve Interchanges and Address Highway Bottlenecks										
0	Advance Other Regional Programs and Local Priorities		×	×	×	×			×	×	×

_									
0	Advance Other Regional Programs and Local Priorities	×	×	X	×		×	×	×
z	Improve Interchanges and Address Highway Bottlenecks								
Σ	no limplement Per-Mile Tolling on Congested Freeways with Transit Alternatives								
٦	Build an Integrated Regional Express Lane and Express Bus Network								
¥	Build a Mew Transbay Rail Crossing								
٦	Extend the Regional Rail Network								
_	Increase Existing Rail Capacity and Frequency by Modernizing the Metwork								
H	Advance Low-Cost Transit Projects						×	×	×
g	Reform Regional Transit Fare Policy								
Ь	Enable Seamless Mobility with Unified Trip Planning and Fare Payments								
Э	Advance Regional Vision Zero Policy through Street Design and Reduced speeds		×	×	×		×	×	×
Ω	Build a Complete Streets Network		×	×	×		×	×	×
ပ	Operations and Maintenance of the Existing System	×							
В	Project Sponsor ¹	SF	SF	SF	ЗF	porting Housing	SFMTA	SFPW / OCII	SFPW /
Column A	PBA 2050 Projects and Programs	Local Road Preservation and Rehabilitation	34 Management Systems	Minor Roadway Expansions	Multimodal Streetscape 36 Improvements	ransportation Investments Supporting edevelopment and Affordable Housing	Parkmerced Transportation 37 Improvements	Hunters Pt Shipyard and Candlestick Pt Local Roads	Southeast Waterfront Transportation 39 Improvements - Phase 1
		33	34	35	36	ans _f edev	37	38	39

0	Advance Other Regional Programs and Local Priorities		×	×	×		×		×
Z	Improve Interchanges and Address Highway Bottlenecks		×		×				×
Σ	no polling Ter-Mile Tolling on Congested Freeways with Transit Alternatives		×				×		X
7	Build an Integrated Regional Express Lane and Express Bus Network		×						×
×	Build a New Transbay Rail Crossing		×						X
ſ	Extend the Regional Rail Network		×						×
-	Increase Existing Rail Capacity and Frequency by Modernizing the Metwork		×						×
н	Advance Low-Cost Transit Projects		×		×		×		×
g	Reform Regional Transit Fare Policy		×						×
F	Enable Seamless Mobility with Unified Trip Planning and Fare Payments		X				×		×
Е	Rdvance Regional Vision Zero Policy through Street Design and Reduced sbeads		×				×		×
D	Build a Complete Streets Network		×		×				×
၁	Operations and Maintenance of the Existing System			×					×
В	Project Sponsor ¹	riorities	SF	SF	SF			SF	SF
Column A	PBA 2050 Projects and Programs	Programs Supporting Multiple Priorities	0 Planning and Research	Routine Operations &	2 Safety and Security	Travel Demand	Management and	43 Climate Program	4 Financing Costs
		Prog	40	41	42			4	44

SFPW: San Francisco Public Works; OCII: Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure; TJPA: Transbay Joint Powers Authority; Port of 1 Project sponsor agencies: SFCTA: San Francisco County Transportation Authority; SFMTA: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency;

SF: Port of San Francisco; BART: Bay Area Rapid Transit

2 Project costs are displayed in millions of year-of-expenditure dollars.

3 O+M stands for Operations and Maintenance.

4 We are working with Caltrain to seek packaging of the Caltrain Enhanced Service Growth and Dowtown Extension projects as part of a complimentary package of projects supporting the Caltrain Business Plan Service Vision.

5 Full BART Core Capacity project cost not included in SF Projects Total; assumes \$50M SF contribution.

PROGRAMMATIC CATEGORIES

PROJECTS named for air quality conformity purposes

[this page intentionally left blank]





AUTHORIZE THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR TO EXECUTE MASTER AGREEMENTS, PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS, FUND TRANSFER AGREEMENTS AND ANY AMENDMENTS THERETO WITH THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FOR RECEIPT OF FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS FOR THE YERBA BUENA ISLAND WESTSIDE BRIDGES SEISMIC RETROFIT PROJECT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$382,500; PLANNING, PROGRAMMING, AND MONITORING IN THE AMOUNT OF \$260,000; AND THE SAN FRANCISCO SCHOOL ACCESS PLAN IN THE AMOUNT OF \$164,500

WHEREAS, The Transportation Authority is a recipient of federal and state funds administered by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans); and

WHEREAS, Guidelines established by Caltrans require that certain funding agreements be signed by the project sponsor and returned to Caltrans or Caltrans may disencumber and/or de-obligate funds, and the guidelines also require a Board resolution identifying the person(s) authorized to execute these funding agreements and the title of the grant; and

WHEREAS, In Fiscal Year 2020/21, staff anticipate receiving federal and state funds from Caltrans for the Yerba Buena Island (YBI) Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project; Planning, Programming, and Monitoring; and the San Francisco School Access Plan, all of which will be included in the agency's proposed Fiscal Year 2020/21 Annual Budget and Work Program; and

WHEREAS, The YBI Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project will demolish eight bridge structures, reconstruct a realigned roadway, six retaining walls, and a new undercrossing structure and will be challenging to implement, given its unique location along the western edge of YBI along steep terrain on the hillside overlooking the San Francisco Bay; and

WHEREAS, Caltrans has approved programming \$382,500 of federal and



state funds in the Federal Transportation Improvement Program for federal Fiscal Year 2020/21 for the right of way phase of the project, and staff anticipate that grant funds will be authorized within the next two months; and

WHEREAS, California Transportation Commission (CTC) guidelines for the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) allow up to 5% of county share funds to be used for Planning, Programming and Monitoring activities which the Transportation Authority captures under its Congestion Management Agency function and are related to project planning, development, and oversight of projects including timely use of funds and compliance with State law and CTC guidelines; and

WHEREAS, On March 25, 2020, the CTC approved the 2020 STIP, including programming of \$260,000 to the Transportation Authority for Planning, Programming and Monitoring funds in Fiscal Year 2020/21; and

WHEREAS, the CTC will consider allocating the funds on August 12, 2020 and has confirmed that these funds will be available for reimbursement of Planning, Programming and Monitoring activities retroactively to July 1, 2020; and

WHEREAS, The San Francisco School Access Plan will develop near- and medium-term school transportation solutions for medium- to long-distance K-5 school trips, focusing on improving equity for vulnerable students and families, including students with Individualized Education Plans, students experiencing homelessness, foster youth, and low-income youth; and

WHEREAS, On June 18, 2020, the Transportation Authority received a grant award notification from Caltrans for the San Francisco School Access Plan in the amount of \$164,500; and

WHEREAS, The study is scheduled to begin in October 2020 and grant funds must be spent by February 2023; and

WHEREAS, The recommended action would facilitate compliance with



Caltrans' funding agreement deadlines, avoid loss of grant revenues, and enable the Transportation Authority to seek reimbursement of federal and/or state grant funds administered by Caltrans for the Yerba Buena Island Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project; Planning, Programming and Monitoring; and the San Francisco School Access Plan; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the Transportation Authority hereby authorizes the Executive Director to execute master agreements, program supplemental agreements, cooperative agreements, fund transfer agreements and any amendments thereto with Caltrans for receipt of federal and state funds for the Yerba Buena Island Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project in the amount of \$382,500; Planning, Programming, and Monitoring in the amount of \$260,000; and the San Francisco School Access Plan in the amount of \$164,500; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the Executive Director is directed to submit this resolution to Caltrans and other relevant parties.

108



1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM 9

DATE: July 1, 2020

TO: Transportation Authority Board

FROM: Cynthia Fong - Deputy Director for Finance & Administration

SUBJECT: 7/14/20 Board Meeting: Authorize the Executive Director to Execute Master

Agreements, Program Supplemental Agreements, Cooperative Agreements, Fund Transfer Agreements and Any Amendments Thereto with the California Department of Transportation for Receipt of Federal and State Funds for the Yerba Buena Island Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project in the Amount of \$382,500; Planning, Programming, and Monitoring in the Amount of \$260,000;

and the San Francisco School Access Plan in the Amount of \$164,500

RECOMMENDATION □ Information ☒ Action	☐ Fund Allocation
Authorize the Executive Director to execute master	☐ Fund Programming
agreements, program supplemental agreements, cooperative agreements, fund transfer agreements and any amendments	\square Policy/Legislation
thereto with the California Department of Transportation	□ Plan/Study
(Caltrans) for receipt of federal and state funds for the following projects:	☐ Capital Project Oversight/Delivery
 Yerba Buena Island (YBI) Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project in the amount of \$382,500 	☐ Budget/Finance
 Planning, Programming, and Monitoring in the 	⊠ Contract/Agreement
amount of \$260,000	□ Other:
 San Francisco School Access Plan in the amount of \$164,500 	
SUMMARY	
We are seeking authorization for the Executive Director to	

We are seeking authorization for the Executive Director to execute funding agreements between the Transportation Authority and Caltrans for receipt of federal and state funds for several grants that we anticipate receiving this year for the YBI Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project; Planning, Programming and Monitoring; and the San Francisco School Access Plan. Guidelines established by Caltrans require that certain funding agreements be signed by the project sponsor and returned to Caltrans. For some grants, project sponsors



Agenda Item 9 Page 2 of 4

are also required to adopt a Board resolution. For instance, on June 18, we received an award notification from Caltrans for the San Francisco School Access Plan. Caltrans requires us to adopt a resolution by August 21 to execute the grant agreement. Caltrans may disencumber and/or de-obligate funds if the deadline is not met. Caltrans also requires a Board resolution identifying the person(s) authorized to execute these funding agreements and the title of the grant. The Board has previously adopted similar resolutions with the last one being Resolution 19-43 in February 2019. The subject funds for the YBI Westside Bridges project and Planning, Programming and Monitoring are already programmed to the Transportation Authority but are not yet encumbered.

BACKGROUND

We regularly receive federal and state transportation funds under ongoing grant programs and periodically receive congressional earmarks. These grant funds are typically administered by Caltrans, which requires that various types of funding agreements be executed between the project sponsor and Caltrans before the project sponsor can claim (e.g., seek reimbursement) the grant funds. Caltrans also requires an updated Board resolution identifying the person(s) authorized to execute these funding agreements and the title of the grant. This resolution was last updated in February 2019 through Resolution 19-43.

DISCUSSION

Brief descriptions of the three projects for which we are recommending approval of the subject resolution are provided below along with information on the relevant federal and state grants. All three projects and associated funding will be included in the agency's proposed annual budget and work program for FY 2020/21.

YBI Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project: The YBI Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project will demolish eight bridge structures and reconstruct a realigned roadway, six retaining walls, and a new undercrossing structure. Additionally, one structure will be seismically retrofitted and includes a column relocation. This project will be challenging to implement, given its unique location along the western edge of YBI along steep terrain on the hillside overlooking the San Francisco Bay. In addition to the challenging location, the project presents numerous complex structural (bridge/retaining wall foundations) and geotechnical challenges (unstable soils), as well as difficult construction access (very steep terrain) and environmental constraints (construction adjacent to and above the San Francisco Bay).

The project, totaling \$107.2 million, is funded with Caltrans Highway Bridge Program (HBP) funds, with matching funds provided from the state Proposition 1B and the Treasure Island Development Authority. In November 2018, Caltrans awarded \$7 million in federal HBP funds for the preliminary engineering phase of the project. Caltrans has approved programming of



Agenda Item 9 Page 3 of 4

federal and state funding in the Federal Transportation Improvement Program for federal FY 2020/21 for the right of way phase of work, totaling \$382,000. We anticipate award of these funds within the next two months. Construction of the project is scheduled to begin in summer 2021 and be completed by summer 2024.

Planning, Programming and Monitoring: Guidelines established for the use of State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) funds by the California Transportation Commission (CTC) allow us to program up to 5% of STIP county share funds for planning, programming and monitoring activities. These activities are captured under our Congestion Management Agency function and are related to project planning, development, and oversight of projects including timely use of funds and compliance with State law and CTC guidelines. Due to reduced funding levels in the STIP, we did not receive any Planning, Programming and Monitoring funds in FY 2018/19 and FY 2019/20. On March 25, the CTC approved the 2020 STIP, including \$260,000 in Planning, Programming and Monitoring funds for the Transportation Authority for FY 2020/21. The CTC will consider allocating these funds on August 12. We have already received approval to seek reimbursement of these grant funds retroactively to July 1.

San Francisco School Access Plan: In 2016, we worked with San Francisco Supervisor Katy Tang, the Mayor's Office, and San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency, to complete the Child Transportation Survey which documented several school-related transportation challenges. The study estimated that approximately 60,000 to 80,000 miles are driven daily in San Francisco by parents transporting K-5 children to and from school and documented parent interest in shuttle and carpool programs as opportunities to reduce their reliance on driving to school or as a way for students to access after school programs.

At the request of Commissioner Mar, we assembled a Caltrans Sustainable Planning Grant application to further develop solutions for these medium- to long-distance school trips. With San Francisco Unified School District (SFUSD) updating the elementary school student assignment policy, it is an appropriate time to evaluate the effectiveness of strategies to connect students to schools.

The San Francisco School Access Plan will develop near- and medium-term school transportation solutions for medium- to long-distance K-5 school trips, focusing on improving equity for vulnerable students and families, including students with Individualized Education Plans (IEP), students experiencing homelessness, foster youth, and low-income youth. The study will focus on providing sustainable transportation solutions for students traveling from areas of the City with significant school capacity deficits (Bayview, Visitacion Valley, Outer Mission, Ingleside, and the Tenderloin). Many students currently attend schools on the other side of the city, causing them to undertake lengthy Muni public transit trips or to rely on expensive driving modes to commute in rush hour traffic to drop their students off and then continue to work. While every middle and high school is served by at least one Muni route, including school trippers service, fewer K-5 schools are well-served by transit, and parents are



Agenda Item 9 Page 4 of 4

less likely to send their elementary students alone on public buses. SFUSD currently operates a limited number of yellow school buses and has been cutting service since 2011. School buses currently are for students in special education programs receiving transportation services through their IEP and for a limited number of general education students who submit a transportation request and are approved.

As noted in the memo summary, on June 18, we received a grant award notification from Caltrans for the San Francisco School Access Plan in the amount of \$164,500. Caltrans requires us to adopt a resolution by August 21 to execute the grant agreement to avoid losing the funds. The study is scheduled to begin in October and grant funds must be spent by February 2023.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

Approval of the recommended action would facilitate compliance with Caltrans funding agreement deadlines (avoiding loss of grant revenues) and enable the Transportation Authority to seek reimbursement of federal and/or state grant funds administered by Caltrans for the YBI Westside Bridges Seismic Retrofit Project; Planning, Programming, and Monitoring activities; and the San Francisco School Access Plan. We will incorporate these projects into the proposed FY 2020/21 Annual Budget and Work Program scheduled for Board adoption in September, and will bring procurements to be funded by these grants, where applicable, to the Board for approval as part of future agenda items.

CAC POSITION

None. We did not have time to prepare an item for consideration by the CAC at its June 24 meeting following notification of the School Access Plan grant award on June 18. The CAC will receive updates on the YBI Westside Bridges project and the School Access Plan at relevant milestones and will be asked to act on any procurements to be funded by the three subject grants.

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS

None

[this page intentionally left blank]





1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM 10

DATE: July 16, 2020

TO: Transportation Authority Board

FROM: Cynthia Fong - Deputy Director for Finance and Administration

SUBJECT: 07/28/20 Board Meeting: Investment Report and Debt Expenditure Report for the

Quarter Ended June 30, 2020

RECOMMENDATION ⊠ Information □ Action	\square Fund Allocation
None. This is an information item.	☐ Fund Programming
	\square Policy/Legislation
	□ Plan/Study
The Transportation Authority's Investment Policy directs that a review of portfolio compliance be presented quarterly. As year-end closing is just wrapping up, the investment report	☐ Capital Project Oversight/Delivery
for the quarter ended June 30, 2020, is presented	⊠ Budget/Finance
independently. Following the annual audit, the	☐ Contract/Agreement
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report will be presented to the Board along with the results of the fiscal audit, single	□ Other:
audit, and management review. Since the issuance of debt in 2017, a quarterly debt expenditures report that details capital	
expenditure funded by the bond is also included for Board	
oversight.	

BACKGROUND

Our Investment Policy directs a submittal of portfolio compliance with the Investment Policy at the end of the quarter. Usually, this is presented in conjunction with, and in the context of, a quarterly Internal Accounting Report. However, since fiscal year-end project accruals are still being submitted, the Internal Accounting Report is not available at this time.

As defined by our Administrative Code and the Debt Policy, the Board shall be responsible for oversight of the debt issuance program for the Transportation Authority. The purpose of the Debt Expenditure Report is to update the Board on quarterly expenditures funded by the Bond issued in the fall of 2017 to ensure debt proceeds are spent within the required period



Agenda Item 10 Page 2 of 3

following debt issuance, and to provide transparency and accountability in the expenditure of these debt proceeds.

DISCUSSION

Investment Report. Our investment policies and practices are subject to, and limited by, applicable provisions of state law and prudent money management principles. All investable funds are invested in accordance with our Investment Policy and applicable provisions of California Government Code Section 53600 et seq. Any investment of bond proceeds will be further restricted by the provisions of relevant bond documents.

We observe the "Prudent Investor" standard, as stated in California Government Code Section 53600.3, applied in the context of managing an overall portfolio. Investments are to be made with care, skill, prudence, and diligence, taking into account the prevailing circumstances, including, but not limited to, general economic conditions, our anticipated needs, and other relevant factors that a prudent person of a like character and purpose, acting in a fiduciary capacity and familiar with those matters, would use in the stewardship of funds.

The primary objectives for the investment activities, in order of priority, are:

- 1) **Safety.** Safety of the principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. Investments will be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure preservation of the principal of the funds under its control.
- 2) **Liquidity.** The investment portfolio will remain sufficiently liquid to enable us to meet its reasonably anticipated cash flow requirements.
- 3) **Return on Investment.** The investment portfolio will be managed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, commensurate with the investment risk parameters and the cash flow characteristics of the portfolio.

Permitted investment instruments are specifically listed in our Investment Policy and include the San Francisco City and County Treasury Pool (Treasury Pool), certificates of deposit, and money market funds.

As of June 30, the Transportation Authority's bank accounts total to \$121.5 million, excluding the \$19.3 million of bond proceeds held by US Bank per the terms in debt indenture, and approximately 71 percent of this amount was invested in the Treasury Pool. The remaining funds are held in bank accounts for daily operations. These investments are in compliance with the California Government Code and our Board-adopted Investment Policy and provide sufficient liquidity to meet expenditure requirements. Attachment 1 is the investment report furnished by the Office of the Treasurer and Tax Collector for the period ended on June 30, 2020.



Agenda Item 10 Page 3 of 3

Debt Expenditure Report. In June 2018, Transportation Authority entered into a 3 years Revolving Credit (loan) Agreement with State Street Public Lending Corporation and US Bank for a total amount of \$140 million. As of June 30, the Transportation Authority does not have any outstanding balance in the Revolver Loan.

As of June 30, the cumulative total of Prop K capital expenditures paid with bond proceeds is \$188.9 million. The available balance of remaining bond proceeds to be spent is \$15.1 million. Total earned interest to date from bond proceeds amount to \$4.2 million. More details on these expenditures are included in Attachment 2.

COVID-19 Financial Impact. Currently, we are monitoring revenue streams and coordinating closely with the City and sister agencies to assess short, medium, and long-term financial impacts. Sales tax revenues of \$7,503,193 recently received for April were affected by COVID-19 coming in about 17% below prior years, but represents a significant increase over the \$3.6 million in revenue received in March.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

None. This is an information item.

CAC POSITION

None. This is an information item. This item was agendized at the July 22, 2020 CAC meeting.

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS

- Attachment 1 City and County of San Francisco Investment Report for the Month of June 2020
- Attachment 2 Debt Expenditure Report

Office of the Treasurer & Tax Collector City and County of San Francisco

Tajel Shah, Chief Assistant Treasurer Robert L. Shaw, CFA, Chief Investment Officer



José Cisneros, Treasurer

Investment Report for the month of June 2020

July 15, 2020

The Honorable London N. Breed Mayor of San Francisco City Hall, Room 200 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place San Francisco, CA 94102-4638 The Honorable Board of Supervisors City and County of San Franicsco City Hall, Room 244 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place San Francisco, CA 94102-4638

Colleagues,

In accordance with the provisions of California State Government Code, Section 53646, we forward this report detailing the City's pooled fund portfolio as of June 30, 2020. These investments provide sufficient liquidity to meet expenditure requirements for the next six months and are in compliance with our statement of investment policy and California Code.

This correspondence and its attachments show the investment activity for the month of June 2020 for the portfolios under the Treasurer's management. All pricing and valuation data is obtained from Interactive Data Corporation.

CCSF Pooled Fund Investment Earnings Statistics *

	C	urrent Month		Prior Month
(in \$ million)	Fiscal YTD	June 2020	Fiscal YTD	May 2020
Average Daily Balance	\$ 11,758	\$ 12,419	\$ 11,698	\$ 12,692
Net Earnings	225.33	11.60	213.73	14.14
Earned Income Yield	1.91%	1.14%	1.98%	1.31%

CCSF Pooled Fund Statistics *

(in \$ million)	% of	Book	Market	Wtd. Avg.	Wtd. Avg.	
Investment Type	Portfolio	Value	Value	Coupon	YTM	WAM
U.S. Treasuries	29.51%	\$ 3,589.6	\$ 3,613.9	0.92%	0.89%	212
Federal Agencies	29.99%	3,618.7	3,672.9	1.50%	2.76%	500
State & Local Government						
Agency Obligations	0.47%	56.4	57.5	2.35%	2.56%	288
Public Time Deposits	0.37%	45.0	45.0	0.21%	0.21%	128
Negotiable CDs	10.71%	1,308.8	1,311.9	1.00%	1.00%	122
Commercial Paper	4.82%	583.8	590.0	0.00%	1.78%	24
Medium Term Notes	0.04%	5.0	5.1	3.05%	3.08%	192
Money Market Funds	18.88%	2,312.5	2,312.5	0.12%	0.12%	1
Supranationals	5.20%	629.6	637.4	0.44%	1.97%	391
Totals	100.0%	\$ 12,149.5	\$ 12,246.0	0.95%	1.42%	249

In the remainder of this report, we provide additional information and analytics at the security-level and portfolio-level, as recommended by the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission.

Respectfully,

José Cisneros Treasurer

cc: Treasury Oversight Committee: Aimee Brown, Kevin Kone, Eric Sandler, Meghan Wallace

Ben Rosenfield - Controller, Office of the Controller

Tonia Lediju, Ph.D. - Chief Audit Executive, Office of the Controller

Mayor's Office of Public Policy and Finance

San Francisco County Transportation Authority

San Francisco Public Library

San Francisco Health Service System

City Hall - Room 140 • 1 Dr Carlton B. Goodlett Place • San Francisco, CA 94102-4638

Telephones: 415-554-4487 & 415-554-5210 • Facsimile: 415-554-4672

Portfolio Summary Pooled Fund

As of June 30, 2020

(in \$ million)		Book	Market	Market/Book	Current %	Max. Policy	
Security Type	Par Value	Value	Value	Price	Allocation	Allocation	Compliant?
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 3,585.0	\$ 3,589.6	\$ 3,613.9	100.67	29.51%	100%	Yes
Federal Agencies	3,619.5	3,618.7	3,672.9	101.50	29.99%	100%	Yes
State & Local Government							
Agency Obligations	299	56.4	57.5	101.98	0.47%	20%	Yes
Public Time Deposits	45.0	45.0	45.0	100.00	0.37%	100%	Yes
Negotiable CDs	1,308.8	1,308.8	1,311.9	100.23	10.71%	30%	Yes
Bankers Acceptances	•		•	•	0.00%	40%	Yes
Commercial Paper	290.0	583.8	290.0	101.06	4.82%	72%	Yes
Medium Term Notes	2.0	2.0	5.1	101.48	0.04%	72%	Yes
Repurchase Agreements			•		0.00%	10%	Yes
Reverse Repurchase/							
Securities Lending Agreements	•	•	1		0.00%	\$75mm	Yes
Money Market Funds - Government	2,312.5	2,312.5	2,312.5	100.00	18.88%	20%	Yes
LAIF	•		•	•	0.00%	\$50mm	Yes
Supranationals	632.1	629.6	637.4	101.23	5.20%	30%	Yes
TOTAL	\$ 12,154.7	\$ 12,149.5	\$ 12,246.0	100.79	100.00%	•	Yes

The City and County of San Francisco uses the following methodology to determine compliance: Compliance is pre-trade and calculated on both a par and market value basis, using the result with the lowest percentage of the overall portfolio value. Cash balances are included in the City's compliance calculations.

Please note the information in this report does not include cash balances. Due to fluctuations in the market value of the securities held in the Pooled Fund and changes in the City's cash position, the allocation limits may be exceeded on a post-trade compliance basis. In these instances, no compliance violation has occurred, as the policy limits were not exceeded prior to trade execution. The full Investment Policy can be found at https://sftreasurer.org/investments

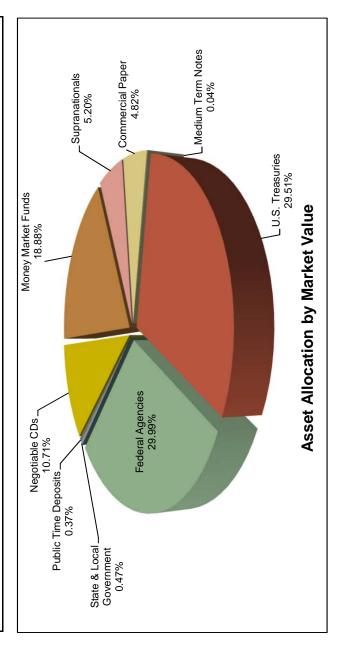
Totals may not add due to rounding.

City and County of San Francisco Pooled Fund Portfolio Statistics

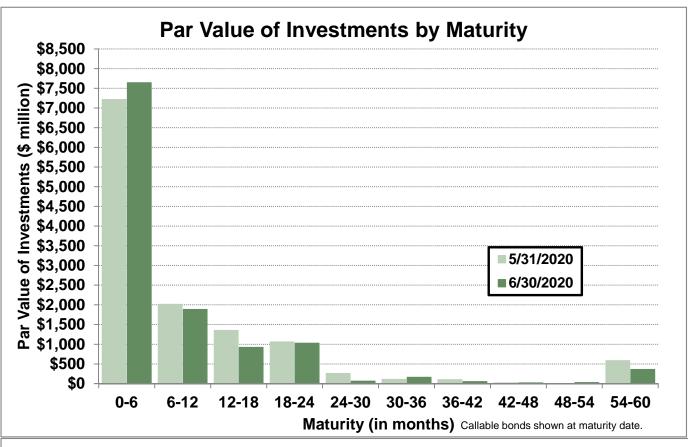
For the month ended June 30, 2020

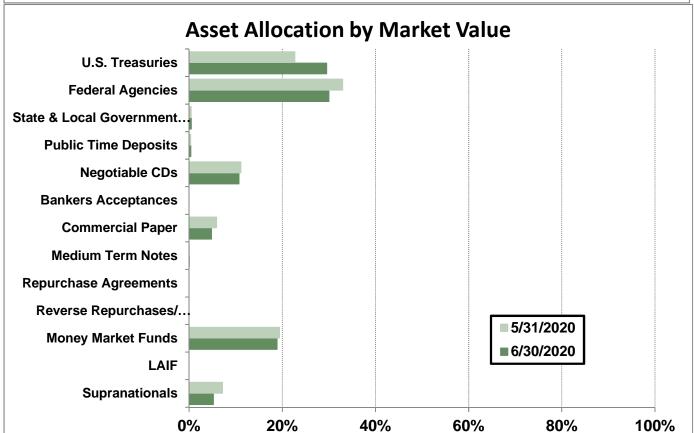
\$12,419,262,285	\$11,597,994	1.14%	249 days
Average Daily Balance	Net Earnings	Earned Income Yield	Weighted Average Maturity

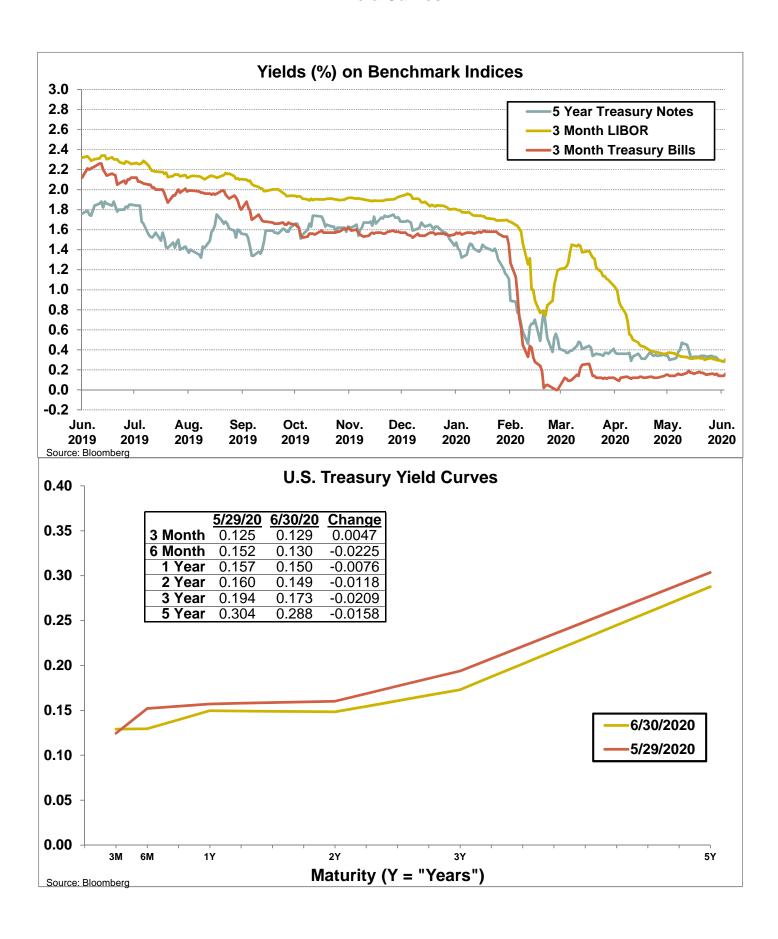
		Par	Book	ž	Market
ivestment Type	(\$ million)	Value	Value	e e	Value
J.S. Treasuries	₩.	3,585.0	3,589.6	\$ 9	3,613.9
ederal Agencies		3,619.5	3,618.7	7	3,672.9
State & Local Government					
Agency Obligations		29.7	56.4	4	57.5
ublic Time Deposits		45.0	45.0	0	45.0
legotiable CDs		1,308.8	1,308.	œ	1,311.9
commercial Paper		590.0	583.8	œ	590.0
Aedium Term Notes		5.0	5.0	0	5.1
Joney Market Funds		2,312.5	2,312.5	2	2,312.5
upranationals		632.1	629.6	9	637.4
Total	₩	12,154.7	\$ 12,149.5	2	12,246.0



Portfolio Analysis Pooled Fund







c
O
ξ
"
c
۶
q
2
=
_
_
7
٠
U

				Maturity				<u>Amortized</u>	
Type of Investment	CUSIP	Issuer Name	Settle Date			d) I	a) I	a) I	<u>Market Value</u>
U.S. Treasuries	912796UB3 9127963C1	TREASURY BILL TREASURY BILL	5/18/2020	7/2/2020	9 00.0	50,000,000 \$	49,994,375 \$	49,999,875 \$	50,000,000
	9127963D9		5/21/2020	7/14/2020	00.0	25,000,000	24.996.438	24.999.142	24,999,000
	912796SZ3		1/13/2020	7/16/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,610,601	49,968,427	49,997,500
U.S. Treasuries	912796SZ3		5/5/2020	7/16/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,991,500	49,998,229	49,997,500
	9127963F4		5/27/2020	7/21/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,991,139	49,996,778	49,997,000
	9127963G2		5/4/2020	7/28/2020	0.00	75,000,000	74,984,533	74,995,087	74,992,500
	912/963G2	KEASUKY BILL	6/4/2020	7/28/2020	0.00	25,000,000	24,995,500	24,997,750	24,997,500
U.S. Treasuries	912/963/49	TREASORY BILL	0/3/2020	8/4/2020	0.00	100,000,000	99,977,444 40,001,625	99,986,305 40,003,300	99,987,000
U.S. Heasuries	912796W28		6/29/2020	8/6/2020	00.0	25,000,000	49,991,023 24 996 804	24 995,300	24 997,000
	9127963N7		6/25/2020	8/11/2020	00.0	25,000,000	24,330,004	24,330,604	24,397,000
•	9127963P2	TREASURY BILL	6/25/2020	8/18/2020	00:0	25,000,000	24.995.463	24,995,967	24,995,500
	9127963P2		6/26/2020	8/18/2020	0.00	25,000,000	24,995,363	24,995,800	24,995,500
	912796XF1	TREASURY BILL	6/11/2020	8/20/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,984,688	49,989,063	49,991,000
U.S. Treasuries	9127963Q0	TREASURY BILL	6/24/2020	8/25/2020	0.00	25,000,000	24,994,833	24,995,417	24,994,750
	9127963Q0		6/25/2020	8/25/2020	0.00	25,000,000	24,994,599	24,995,130	24,994,750
	912796XG9		5/29/2020	8/27/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,982,500	49,988,917	49,989,000
	912796XG9		5/29/2020	8/27/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,982,500	49,988,917	49,989,000
	912/963K8		6/15/2020	9/1/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,983,750	49,987,083	49,988,000
	9127963X5	I KEASUKY BILL	6/12/2020	9/8/2020	0.00	25,000,000	24,990,222	24,992,333	24,993,750
	9127963X5	TREASURY BILL	6/12/2020	9/8/2020	0.00	25,000,000	24,990,222	24,992,333	24,993,750
	9127961J8	I REASURY BILL	6/15/2020	9/10/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,981,090	49,984,567	49,986,500
	9127961J8	TREASURY BILL	6/15/2020	9/10/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,980,063	49,983,729	49,986,500
	9127963Y3	I KEASUKY BILL	5/28/2020	9/15/2020	0.00	100,000,000	99,953,021	99,967,542	99,970,000
	9127963Y3	I REASURY BILL	6/2/2020	9/15/2020	0.00	40,000,000	39,982,208	39,987,122	39,988,000
U.S. Treasuries	912/96253	I KEASUK↑ BILL	0/18/2020	0/30/70/20	0.00	100,000,000	99,955,764	99,962,083	99,969,000
	91202052	US INEASON!	6/07/7019	3/30/2020	2.73	25,000,000	24 006 666	24,137,902	24 000 000
U.S. Heasuries	912/3623/	I NEASONT BILL	0/0/2020	10/1/2020	0.00	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,207,500
	912020222	TDEASIBY BILL	5/28/2020	10/12/2020	50.0	50,000,000	70,000,000	70,000,000	30,207,300
•	912796415	TREASTRY BILL	6/8/2020	10/20/2020	00.0	50,000,000	49,909,040	49,970,002	49,977,000
	9127964.15		6/11/2020	10/20/2020	00.0	30,000,000	29,383,532	29,37,4,000	29,876,200
	9127964K2	TREASURY BILL	5/28/2020	10/27/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,965,694	49.973,368	49,977,000
•	9127964Q9	TREASURY BILL	6/11/2020	11/3/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,963,750	49,968,750	49,969,600
	9127964Q9	TREASURY BILL	6/15/2020	11/3/2020	0.00	20,000,000	49,966,066	49,969,917	49,969,600
	912796TP4	TREASURY BILL	6/9/2020	11/5/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,963,733	49,969,088	49,972,000
U.S. Treasuries	9127964R7	TREASURY BILL	6/12/2020	11/10/2020	0.00	55,000,000	54,960,782	54,965,717	54,964,800
	9127964S5	TREASURY BILL	6/16/2020	11/17/2020	0.00	20,000,000	49,961,500	49,965,250	49,966,200
	9127964S5	TREASURY BILL	6/16/2020	11/17/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,961,286	49,965,057	49,966,200
٠	9127964T3		6/25/2020	11/24/2020	0.00	25,000,000	24,983,375	24,984,031	24,984,750
	9127963J6	TREASURY BILL	6/15/2020	12/10/2020	0.00	25,000,000	24,978,739	24,980,650	24,982,000
٠	9127963J6	TREASURY BILL	6/15/2020	12/10/2020	0.00	25,000,000	24,978,739	24,980,650	24,982,000
တ်	9127963J6	TREASURY BILL	6/15/2020	12/10/2020	0.00	20,000,000	49,955,500	49,959,500	49,964,000
တွ်	9128283L2	US TREASURY	11/18/2019	12/15/2020	1.88	20,000,000	50,128,906	50,054,777	50,386,500
	9128283L2	US TREASURY	11/26/2019	12/15/2020	1.88	50,000,000	50,119,141	50,051,679	50,386,500
U.S. Treasuries	9127963K3	TREASURY BILL	6/19/2020	12/17/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,959,149	49,961,858	49,964,500
U.S. Treasuries	9127963L1 912828N48	I NEASONT BILL	0/23/2020	12/34/2020	0.00 1.75	50,000,000	50,058,504	50,026,476	50,386,500
	0404)	21212) -	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,)

Market Value 50,488,500 50,488,500 50,488,500 50,488,500 50,771,500 50,771,500 50,863,500 51,168,000 51,168,000 51,168,000 51,168,000 51,168,000 51,267,500 50,726,500 50,726,500 50,726,500 50,726,500 50,726,500 50,726,500 50,726,500 50,726,500 51,267,500 50,728,500	3,613,850,975 25,009,250 24,399,250 24,399,250 24,399,250 24,399,500 24,398,500 24,398,500 24,398,500 50,055,500 6,715,008 6,715,008 25,159,500 25,159,500 25,159,500 25,159,500 25,159,500 25,159,500 25,159,500 25,159,500 27,492,575 30,087,900 18,052,740 25,629,312 24,389,000 24,389,000 24,389,000 24,389,000 24,389,000 27,221,375 26,213,375
Amortized Book Value 49,851,088 50,098,521 50,098,521 50,098,521 50,098,521 50,288,23 50,270,411 50,288,43 50,47,871 50,458,843 50,458,843 50,458,843 50,458,843 50,458,843 50,458,843 50,458,843 50,458,843 50,458,843 50,458,288 49,9980,217 49,986,228 49,9980,217 49,988,817 99,803,951 50,288,343 24,999,001 49,659,608	3,588,644,145 \$ 24,999,954 \$ 24,999,472 24,999,472 24,999,472 24,999,681 24,998,681 24,998,681 49,995,984 24,998,726 24,998,726 24,998,726 22,492,206 22,492,206 22,492,206 22,492,206 22,492,320 17,995,332 25,479,349 24,987,969 24,987,969 24,987,969
Book Value 49,486,328 50,210,938 50,208,984 50,175,781 50,472,656 50,472,656 50,462,891 50,462,891 50,462,891 50,457,266 50,732,422 50,732,422 50,732,422 50,732,422 50,732,516 49,933,594 49,968,750 49,966,728,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 50,728,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 49,978,516 50,728,516 49,978,516 50,728,516 50,738,518 50,738,	3,589,623,360 \$ 24,989,961 \$ 24,996,701 24,996,635 24,996,503 49,640,333 24,994,722 24,994,722 24,994,722 24,994,722 24,994,722 24,994,722 24,994,722 24,994,722 24,994,722 24,994,722 24,984,458 22,993,700 17,942,220 25,035,101 24,985,333 112,450,838 50,019,700
Par Value 50,000,000 50,000,000 50,000,000 50,000,00	3,585,000,000 \$ 25,000,000 \$ 24,300,000 25,000,000
Coupon 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.38 2.38 2.38 2.63 2.63 2.63 1.63 1.13 1.50 2.00 1.75 1.75 1.75	\$ 1.55 \$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
Maturity Date 1/15/2021 1/15/2021 1/15/2021 1/15/2021 3/15/2021 3/15/2021 4/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022 6/15/2022	7/6/2020 7/6/2020 7/9/2020 7/9/2020 7/13/2020 7/15/2020 7/20/2020 7/20/2020 7/30/2020 8/24/2020 8/24/2020 9/21/2020 9/21/2020 9/26/2020 10/14/2020 10/14/2020
Settle Date 3/4/2019 11/18/2019 11/18/2019 12/3/2019 12/3/2019 12/9/2019 12/11/2019 12/11/2019 12/11/2019 12/11/2019 12/11/2019 12/12/2019	7 7 7 7
Issuer Name US TREASURY	
CUSIP 9128283Q1 9128283Q1 9128283Q1 9128283Q1 9128284B3 9128284B3 9128284G2 9128284G2 9128284T4 9128284T4 9128284T4 9128287A2	3133EHQB2 313384ZA0 313384ZD4 313384ZD4 313384ZN5 313384ZN6 313384ZN6 313384ZN6 313384ZN6 313384ZN6 313384ZN6 313384ZN6 31338A
Type of Investment U.S. Treasuries	eral Agencies eral Agencies

Works Walter	25,018,000	50,523,500	50,321,500	24 856 617	25,178,250	25,178,250	10,076,900	12,859,140	24,978,750	24,978,750	50,039,000	100,178,000	101,136,000	50,651,000	22,294,800	50,797,500	90,787,300	20,003,000	6 465 253	25,391,250	25,391,250	18,074,709	25,621,250	25,374,500	25,911,250	14,724,750	15,232,500	50,133,000	50,133,000	51,954,500	070,335,070	25,402,750	25,492,750	45,886,950	25,946,750	25,946,750	25,946,750	19,719,530	22,955,850	50,245,000	63,760,905	102,079,000	21,474,387	10,387,900	41,542,800	18,465,775 27,144,262	101,55
Amortized	25,000,000	49,990,152	49,993,924	60,029,733 24 714 716	24,998,998	24,998,998	9,993,683	12,748,698	24,979,931	24,979,931	50,000,000	100,000,000	99,982,484	49,928,614	21,987,812	49,991,347	80 001 083	20,331,003	6.348.289	24.968.245	24,968,625	17,686,456	24,998,127	25,000,000	24,991,722	14,500,000	15,000,000	49,993,438	49,993,438	49,977,099	16,980,176	770 070 877	24.970.847	44,947,525	24,987,454	24,987,454	24,982,582	19,567,254	22,482,149	49,904,261	63,313,575	99,993,696	20,690,549	9,998,439	40,091,379	17,819,807 26,191,995	50, 101,000
onley/ you	25,000,000	49,947,835	49,952,000	60,223,200 24 712 529	24.992.629	24,992,629	9,957,600	12,741,458	24,978,514	24,978,514	50,000,000	100,000,000	99,934,000	49,673,710	21,941,920	49,975,000	80 082 000	20,302,000	6.343.079	24.916.500	24,917,500	17,653,095	24,994,250	25,000,000	24,980,900	14,500,000	15,000,000	49,992,387	49,992,387	49,950,000	16,970,930	24 914,300	24,957,250	44,923,050	24,974,250	24,974,250	24,964,250	19,677,730	22,475,700	49,886,500	63,294,142	99,992,000	20,682,612	9,997,186	40,158,360	17,848,986 26,226,050	40,440,000
onlo V rod	25,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	60,000,000 24 715 000	25,000,000	25,000,000	10,000,000	12,750,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	50,000,000	22,000,000	50,000,000	90,000,00	20,000,000	6.350.000	25,000,000	25,000,000	17,700,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	14,500,000	15,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	000,000,71	30,000,000	25.000.000	45,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	19,000,000	22,500,000	20,000,000	63,450,000	100,000,000	20,700,000	10,000,000	40,000,000	17,780,000 26 145 000	20,04
	0.38	2.95	2.00 20.00 10.00	2.25 1.75	1.90	1.90	1.88	2.05	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.51	2.55	2.35	2.38	2.55	2.00	2.53	2.60	2.23	2.23	2.70	2.75	1.38	3.00	1.38	1.38	0.40	0.40	3.05	1.03		1.63	1.63	2.80	2.80	2.80	2.80	1.63	0.53	0.53	1.55	2.53	2.55	2.50	2.50	
Maturity	11/2/2020	1/16/2020	1/1//2020	1/24/2020	1/27/2020	1/27/2020	12/11/2020	12/15/2020	2/18/2020	2/18/2020	2/21/2020	2/24/2020	1/11/2021	2/12/2021	2/16/2021	3/11/2021	3/25/2021	3/29/2021	3/29/2021	4/5/2021	4/5/2021	5/10/2021	6/22/2021	10/7/2021	10/19/2021	0/25/2021	0/25/2021	0/25/2021	0/25/2021	1/15/2021	1/19/2021	1/19/2021	1/19/2021	1/19/2021	12/17/2021	2/17/2021	2/17/2021	12/17/2021	2/20/2021	1/18/2022	1/18/2022	1/28/2022	2/14/2022	3/1/2022	3/11/2022	3/11/2022	1101/1-10
0,000	11/2/2016	11/16/2018 1	11/15/2017 1	5/25/2017	11/27/2017	11/27/2017	12/13/2017	12/15/2017 1	6/19/2020	6/19/2020	12/21/2016 1	12/24/2015 1	1/11/2019	4/16/2018	2/16/2018	3/11/2019	3/11/2019	3/20/2018	3/29/2018	4/5/2019	4/5/2019	5/22/2018	6/25/2018	10/21/2016	`	`	10/25/2016 1	4/15/2020	4/15/2020	11/15/2018 1	1.1/8/2019	11/8/2019	11/8/2019	11/8/2019 1	12/17/2018 1	12/17/2018 1	12/17/2018 1	3/19/2020 1	12/20/2019 1	3/18/2020	3/23/2020	1/28/2020	2/19/2019	3/1/2019	4/5/2019	4/5/2019))))
ome Manage	FARMER MAC	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	FARMER MAC	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FREUDIE MAC	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BAINS	FARMER MAC	FARMER MAC	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FANNIE MAE	FANNIE MAE	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK			FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDII BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	ייייטן יועביין אייוע ואיין דרעבועדן											
9013	3132X0KR1	3133EJT90	313/EAEK1	3134GBX50 3134GBLR1	3133EHW58	3133EHW58	3130A3UQ5	3132X0ZY0	313384T74	313384T74	3133EGX75	3133EFTX5	3133EJ4Q9	3133EJCE7	313/EAEL9	3133EKCS3	3133EKC33	3132X0053	3132X0Q53	3133EKFP6	3133EKFP6	3133EJNS4	3135G0U35	3135G0Q89	3133EJK24	3133EGZJ7	3133EGZJ7	3133ELWS9	3133ELWS9	3133EJT74	3130AHJY0	3130AH310	3130AHJY0	3130AHJY0	3133EJ3B3	3133EJ3B3	3133EJ3B3	3133EJ3B3	3130AHSR5	3133ELTN4	3133ELTN4	3133ELKN3	3133EKAK2	3133EKBV7	313378WGZ	313378WGZ 3133FKDC7	2001
Two of leadings	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies			Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies			Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies Federal Agencies	בייוייוישר אשריויים					

Market Value 25,209,500 25,205,500 25,205,500 25,205,500 25,004,000 25,004,000 25,004,000 25,004,000 25,004,000 25,004,000 25,004,000 25,904,250 25,904,000 25,904,250 25,904,250 25,904,250 25,904,250 25,904,250 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,500 25,670,000 25,874,250 40,386,000 10,489,627 25,025,750 25,025,720 25,025,720 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,026 25,006	33,552,090 22,187,088 1,783,329 57,522,507	10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 5,000,000
Amortized Book Value 45,578,092 24,999,134 24,999,134 24,999,134 24,999,134 25,000,000 2	33,000,337 \$ 21,894,279 1,776,620 56,671,237 \$	10,000,000 \$ 10,000,000 10,000,000 5,000,000
Book Value 45,634,680 24,999,000 24,999,000 24,993,000 24,998,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 24,988,676 49,987,500 24,949,250 24,949,250 24,949,250 24,949,250 24,949,250 24,949,250 24,998,676 19,998,940 24,998,676 25,000,000	33,001,320 \$ 21,595,725 1,810,695 56,407,741 \$	10,000,000 \$ 10,000,000 10,000,000 5,000,000
Par Value 45.500,000 25,000,000	33,000,000 \$ 21,967,414 1,769,000 56,736,414 \$	10,000,000 \$ 10,000,000 10,000,000 5,000,000
Coupon 2.47 2.47 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 1.88 1.88 1.88 1.88 1.88 1.88 1.88 1.89 1.60 1.00 1.00 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50	2.80 \$ 1.71 1.91 2.35 \$	0.06 \$ 0.35 0.20 0.20
Maturity Date	4/1/2021 5/1/2021 5/15/2021	9/21/2020 9/21/2020 12/1/2020 12/7/2020
Settle Date 4/8/2019 3/25/2020 3/25/2020 3/25/2020 3/25/2020 4/6/2020 4/6/2020 4/12/2019 4/12/2019 4/12/2019 4/12/2019 4/12/2019 3/16/2019 5/16/2019 6/6/2017 6/9/2017 6/9/2019 1/2/16/2019 3/30/2020 3/30/2020 3/30/2020 3/30/2020 3/30/2020 2/14/2020 2/14/2020 2/14/2020 2/14/2020 2/14/2020 2/14/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/3/30/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020 3/33/2020	4/25/2018 2/6/2017 8/9/2016	3/24/2020 3/25/2020 6/4/2020 6/8/2020
FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK FREDDIE MAC FREDDIT BANK FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK FEDDIE MAC FREDDIE FREDDIE MAC FREDDIE FREDDIE MAC FREDDIE FRE	CALIFORNIA ST CALIFORNIA ST DEPT OF WTR RES UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUE	BRIDGE BANK BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO SAN FRANCISCO CREDIT UNION BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO
CUSIP 3133EKDC7 3133ELUQ5 3133ELUQ5 3133ELUQ5 3133ELUQ5 3133ELUQ5 3134GVJB5 3134GVJB5 3133EKR5 3133EKR5 3133EKR5 3133EKR5 3133EKR5 3133ELUX7	13063DGA0 13066YTY5 91412GF59	PPEQ54334 PP9U66BY8 PPE504BU6 PPE505CM0
Ederal Agencies Federal Agencies	State/Local Agencies State/Local Agencies State/Local Agencies Subtotals	Public Time Deposits Public Time Deposits Public Time Deposits Public Time Deposits

Type of Investment	CUSIP	Issuer Name	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Coupon	Par Value	Book Value	Amortized Book Value	Market Value
Public Time Deposits Subtotals	PPE808900	홋	6/23/2020	12/23/2020	0.22 0.21 \$	10,000,000 45,000,000 \$	10,000,000 45,000,000 \$	10,000,000 45,000,000 \$	10,000,000 45,000,000
Negotiable CDs	89114NA54	TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY	11/6/2019	7/1/2020	1.86 \$	\$ 000,000 \$	\$0,000,000	\$ 000,000 \$	50,002,457
Negotiable CDs	65602VZK5	NORINCHUKIN BANK NY	2/27/2020	7/1/2020	1.59	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,004,165
Negotiable CDs	96121T4A3	WESTPAC BANKING CORP NY	11/12/2019	8/3/2020	2.05	28,790,000	28,827,427	28,794,661	28,787,625
Negotiable CDs	06367BAC3	BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO	11/25/2019	9/2/2020	0.43	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,030,570
Negotiable CDs	06367BJM2	BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO	3/11/2020	9/14/2020	1.01	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,194,126
Negotiable CDs	89114N5M3	TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY	9/23/2019	9/28/2020	0.40	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50.051.711
Negotiable CDs	06417MCW3		9/27/2019	9/28/2020	0.51	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,051,180
Negotiable CDs	89114N6E0	TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY	10/1/2019	10/9/2020	0.51	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,046,294
Negotiable CDs	06417MDE2	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA HOUS	10/3/2019	10/9/2020	0.51	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,046,294
Negotiable CDs	96130ADY1	WESTPAC BANKING CORP NY	10/30/2019	10/28/2020	0.44	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,047,513
Negotiable CDs	78012URS6	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA NY	12/3/2019	12/3/2020	0.45	35,000,000	35,000,000	35,000,000	35,040,487
Negotiable CDs	06367BBD0	BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO	12/3/2019	12/4/2020	1.85	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,363,444
Negotiable CDs	96130AEP9	WESTPAC BANKING CORP NY	12/6/2019	12/9/2020	0.46	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,063,605
Negotiable CDs	96130AET1	WESTPAC BANKING CORP NY	12/13/2019	12/14/2020	1.86	75,000,000	75,000,000	75,000,000	75,583,366
Negotiable CDs	06367BFR5	BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO	1/29/2020	1/28/2021	0.94	50.000.000	50,000,000	50.000.000	50,196,198
Negotiable CDs	06367BJF7	BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO	3/10/2020	3/1/2021	0.55	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,191,363
Negotiable CDs	78012UTJ4	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA NY	3/12/2020	3/15/2021	0.93	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,475,887
Subtotals					1.00 \$	1,308,790,000 \$	1,308,827,427 \$	1,308,794,661 \$	1,311,853,128
Commercial Paper	62479LG17	MUFG BANK LTD NY	10/21/2019	7/1/2020	0.00	75,000,000 \$	73,984,000 \$	75,000,000	75,000,000
Commercial Paper	62479LG17	MUFG BANK LTD NY	10/25/2019	7/1/2020					60,000,000
Commercial Paper	89233GG18	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP	11/6/2019	7/1/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,381,861	20,000,000	50,000,000
Commercial Paper	89233GG18	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP	12/9/2019	7/1/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,470,417	50,000,000	50,000,000
Commercial Paper	89233GGN0	MIEO BANK I TO NY	2/25/2020	7/24/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,677,278	49,954,208	49,996,500
Commercial Paper	62479LGQZ 62479l H57	MOTG BANK LTD NY	1/29/2020	8/5/2020	8.0	50,000,000	59,650,000 49,553,750	29,942,500	29,995,400 49 994 167
Commercial Paper	46640PH63	JP MORGAN SECURITIES LLC	2/3/2020	8/6/2020	00:0	25,000,000	24.789.306	24,959,000	24.997.000
Commercial Paper	89233GHH2	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP	12/6/2019	8/17/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,358,958	49,881,847	49,992,167
Commercial Paper	46640PHH9	JP MORGAN SECURITIES LLC	2/3/2020	8/17/2020	0.00	25,000,000	24,776,778	24,946,472	24,996,083
Commercial Paper	89233GHK5	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP	2/14/2020	8/19/2020	0.00	50,000,000	49,576,653	49,889,069	49,991,834
Subtotals	024/9LHK9	MUFG BANK LID NY	61.07/01/71	0707/27/8	0.00	590.000.000 \$	583.789.421 \$	589.361.896 \$	589.954.900
:									
Medium Lerm Notes	892361FQ3	IOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP	1/8/2019	1/8/2021		\$ 000,000 \$			5,070,900
Subtotals					3.05 \$	\$ 000,000,\$	4,997,000 \$	4,999,216 \$	5,070,900
Money Market Funds	61747C707	MORGAN STANLEY INST GOVT FUN		7/1/2020	0.06	11,383,584 \$	11,383,584 \$	11,383,584 \$	11,383,584
Money Market Funds	316077703	BLACKROCK LIQ INST GOV FUND	6/30/2020	7/1/2020	0.10	10,542,536	10,542,536	10,542,536	10,542,536
Money Market Funds	5160/A/03 608919718	FEDERATED GOVERNMENT OBL-PI		7/1/2020	0.12	1,300,789,105	1,300,789,105	1,300,789,105	1,300,789,105
Money Market Funds	262006208	DREYFUS GOVERN CASH MGMT-I		7/1/2020	0.10		10,601,812	10,601,812	10,601,812
Subtotals					0.12 \$	2,312,516,239 \$	2,312,516,239 \$	2,312,516,239 \$	2,312,516,239

	Market Value	100,000,000	50,000,000	24,999,500	50,117,500	50,307,500	50,307,500	50,542,500	45,842,400	50,936,000	12,234,628	51,328,500	25,190,500	25,190,500	50,381,000	637,378,028
Amortized	Book Value	100,000,000	20,000,000	24,997,569	49,999,381	49,995,817	49,965,046	49,972,102	44,973,624	49,916,408	11,922,683	49,958,612	25,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	631,701,241 \$
	Book Value	99,227,556 \$	49,970,833	24,947,500	49,989,500	49,965,000	49,718,500	49,853,000	44,901,000	49,693,972	11,496,942	49,883,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	629,646,802 \$
	Par Value	100,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	45,000,000	50,000,000	12,135,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	632,135,000 \$
	Coupon	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.63	1.95	1.95	2.25	2.63	2.63	1.13	2.75	2.05	2.05	2.05	1.58 \$
Maturity	Date	7/1/2020	7/1/2020	7/6/2020	9/4/2020	11/9/2020	11/9/2020	1/25/2021	4/19/2021	4/19/2021	7/20/2021	7/23/2021	1/28/2025	1/28/2025	1/28/2025	
	Settle Date	1/7/2020	4/8/2020	3/20/2020	8/29/2017	11/9/2017	12/20/2017	1/25/2018	4/19/2018	5/16/2018	5/23/2018	7/25/2018	1/28/2020	1/28/2020	1/28/2020	
	Issuer Name	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP DISC	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP DISC	INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOP DISCO	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORP	INTER-AMERICAN DEVEL BK	INTER-AMERICAN DEVEL BK	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORP	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP				
	CUSIP	459052YV2	459052YV2	45818KZA3	459058GA5	45905UQ80	45905UQ80	45950KCM0	4581X0DB1	4581X0DB1	45950KCJ7	459058GH0	459058HV8	459058HV8	459058HV8	
	Type of Investment	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Subtotals

		1	
		1	
		•	
		,	
		ì	
		•	
		,	
		•	

Earned Income /Net Earnings	132	401	40.04	970	256	250	28 914	100 885	45,319	915	3.524	4 153	95,097	3,750	4,167	1,979	63,146	3,542	4,833	2,250	5,459	8,861	1,675	4,375	583	5,833	5,833	3,333	2,111	2,111	3,470	4 914	12.813	6,319	89,784	2,669	66,598	2,950	6,302	5,271	0,7,7	2,000	3,851	2,007	3,750	3,771	1.911	1.911	0,0	4.000
Realized E	·	ı							٠	٠	٠	,	٠		,		٠		ı	•		•		٠		•				•		. 1	٠	•		•								1						
-l as	132 \$	104	4 0	976	356	250	226	43 508	16,630	917	3.524	4 153	(4 491)	3.750	4.167	1.979	63,146	3,542	4,833	2,250	5,459	8,861	1,675	4,375	583	5,833	5,833	3,333	2,111	2,111	3,470	4,007	12.813	6,319	(45,462)	2,669	•	2,950	6,302	5,271	6,77	5,000	3,851	2,000	3,750	3,77	1,911	1.911		4 (11.11)
Earned Interest	·	•				•	28 680	57,377	28,689	,	,	,	99 588)	•		٠	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•					135,246	•	96,598						•	•						
. —	\$ 02/2/9	6/4/20	0/4/20	02/8/20	0/8/20	0/8/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/16/20	6/30/20	6/30/20	6/30/20	7/2/20	7/7/20	7/14/20	7/16/20	7/16/20	7/21/20	7/28/20	7/28/20	8/4/20	8/6/20	8/20/20	8/25/20	8/27/20	8/27/20	9/1/20	9/8/50	9/8/20	9/10/20	9/15/20	9/15/20	9/17/20	9/30/20	10/1/20	10/15/20	10/20/20	10/20/20	10/20/20	10/21/20	11/3/20	11/3/20	11/10/20	11/10/20	11/17/20	12/10/20	12/10/20	10/10/10	117 /111//
Settle Date	5/28/20	02/12/6	5/22/20	02/02/20	5/22/20	5/22/20	6/20/17	12/20/18	4/3/19	5/20/20	5/11/20	6/4/20	4/3/19	5/18/20	5/12/20	5/21/20	1/13/20	5/5/20	5/27/20	6/4/20	5/4/20	6/9/20	6/22/20	6/11/20	6/24/20	5/29/20	5/29/20	6/15/20	6/12/20	6/12/20	6/15/20	6/2/20	5/28/20	6/18/20	10/1/19	6/8/20	11/20/19	6/11/20	5/28/20	6/8/20	5/28/20	6/11/20	07/21/9	0/3/20	6/16/20	6/16/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	01/01/0	17/41/4
YTM	0.05	ე. ე. ი	0.00	0.00	0.0	5.0	2.5	2.67	239	60.0	60.0	0.00	2.5	0.09	0.10	0.10	1.53	0.0	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.15	0.13	0.16	0.12	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.0	0.0	0.15	0.15	0.18	1.81	0.17	1.63	0.18	0.15	0.17	0.10	0.18	0.1	5 5	. c	2 6	0.17	0.17	. 0	
Coupon	0.00	0.0	9.6	8.6	3 6	8 6	2.6	1.50	1.50	00.0	00.0	00.0	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8 8	8.0	00.0	00.00	0.00	2.75	0.00	1.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	9 6	8 6	8.0	800	0.00	0.00		
Par Value	·	1		1	i i	i i			ı	1	1	ı	ı	50.000.000	50.000.000	25,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	75,000,000	100,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	23,000,000	50,000,000	40,000,000	100.000.000	100,000,000	60,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000	30,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	23,000,000	50,000,000	25.000.000	25,000,000	000,000,01	
ssuer Name	I KEASUKY BILL		I KEASUK T BILL	I REASORY BILL	INEASONT BILL	TREASON BILL	NEASON I BILL IS TREASIBY	OO TREACOLL	US TREASURY	TREASURY BILL	TREASURY BILL	TREASURY BILL	IS TREASURY	TREASURY BILL					rreasury bill	TREASURY BILL	REASURY BILL	TREASURY BILL	TREASURY BILL	TREASURY BILL		rreasury bill		I KEASUKY BILL		I REASORT BILL		TREASURY BILL		FREASURY BILL	US TREASURY	TREASURY BILL	US TREASURY						I KEASUKY BILL				TREASURY BILL	TREASURY BILL		בר\ת. הייני
					9127962U2 T	Ċ	_			•	·		_		·	<u>.</u>	_			9127963G2 T	9127963G2 T	9127963M9 T	&				_ '	'	•	912796373 74276710 T	Ċ	٠.	•	٠.	9128285B2 U								912/964Q9 T	'		·		•		
Type of Investment	.S. Ireasuries			.S. Ireasuries	.o. Heasunes			-				j v.									.S. Treasuries	-	.S. Treasuries	.S. Treasuries					-	S. Treasuries	S Treasuries			٠.	S. Treasuries								S. Treasuries							

Earned Income	/Net Earnings	67,561	2,708	104 980	67.493	67,490	69,524	67,204	67,825	97,942	96,780	69,168	69,412	68,829	68,140	69,687	68,233	70,260	68,570	68,073	33,358	70,556	67,249	68,957	57,985	154,819	66,712	36,423	65,976		\$ 2,808,819	\$ 861	8/5	15,004	2,179	13,300	14.125	49,514	10,300	2,025	32,566	1,979	1,979	65,000	2,083	2,083	66,654	9 231	50,510	58,142	
Realized	Galli/(Loss)	•			•	1	ı	•	•	i	•	•	•	1	•	i	1	•	i	•	1	•	i	•	i	i	1	İ	•	•	•	•	Ì	• •		•	•	•	•	1	•	1		i	1	1	1	•		•	
Amort.	Expense	(9,284)	2,708	22,540)	(14.925)	(14,927)	(12,893)	(29,603)	(28,982)	5,728	(257)	(28,168)	(27,925)	(38,752)	(39,442)	(32,895)	(39,349)	3,320	1,630	1,133	10,187	(37,617)	6,407	22,851	7,034	11,376	(15,676)	379	9,334	(41,167)	(91,951)	861 \$	8/2	32	2 042	13,300)	49,514	10,300	2,025	275	1,979	1,979	65,000	2,083	2,083	4,154	18	510	434	
to rotal board	arned Interest	76,844	- 080 62	82,418	82.418	82,418	82,418	96,807	96,807	92,213	97,336	97,336	97,336	107,582	107,582	107,582	107,582	66,940	66,940	66,940	23,172	108,173	61,141	46,107	50,951	143,443	82,388	36,045	56,642	112,092	2,900,770 \$	\$ -	. 670	14,972	0, '0,	٠	14.125	•	•		32,292	•		ı	٠	•	62,500	9 2 1 3	50,000	57,708	
Maturity Date E		12/15/20	12/11/20	1/15/21	1/15/21	1/15/21	1/15/21	3/15/21	3/15/21	3/31/21	4/15/21	4/15/21	4/15/21	6/15/21	6/15/21	6/15/21	6/15/21	6/30/21	6/30/21	6/30/21	6/30/21	7/15/21	8/31/21	9/30/21	10/31/21	11/30/21	12/31/21	6/30/22	6/30/23	11/15/23	\$	6/2/20 \$	02/21/20	6/15/20	6/16/20	6/22/20	6/22/20	6/24/20	6/25/20	7/6/20	7/6/20	7/9/20	7/13/20	7/15/20	7/20/20	7/20/20	7/30/20	8/28/20	9/14/20	9/21/20	
Soften Date	Settle Date	11/26/19	0/19/20	3/4/19	11/18/19	11/22/19	12/3/19	11/22/19	12/6/19	4/15/19	4/9/19	12/9/19	12/11/19	11/26/19	11/27/19	12/11/19	12/18/19	11/8/19	12/3/19	12/9/19	8/15/17	12/12/19	12/9/19	12/11/19	11/10/16	12/13/16	11/22/19	8/15/17	1/9/20	12/17/19		2/3/20	5/11/20	6/15/17	5/28/20	2/3/20	6/22/17	2/6/20	2/6/20	5/11/20	7/6/17	5/20/20	5/19/20	1/31/20	5/5/20	5/5/20	8/1/17	8/28/17	3/14/18	12/21/18	
\Tru1	E ⊢	1.65	0. F 0. E	2.5	1.63	1.63	1.68	1.64	1.66	2.39	2.36	1.68	1.68	1.66	1.65	1.69	1.65	1.71	1.67	1.65	1.64	1.69	1.66	1.69	1.43	1.90	1.61	1.77	1.61	1.71		1.56	0.08	1.54 7.77		153	1.65	1.56	1.55	0.10	1.56	0.10	0.0	1.57	0.10	0.10	1.60	1 65	2.43	2.79	
	<u>nodnoo</u>	1.88	0.00 75		2:00	2.00	2.00	2.38	2.38	2.25	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.13	2.63	1.50	1.13	1.25	1.75	2.00	1.75	1.38	2.75		0.00	0.6	4°		0000	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.55	0.0	900	00.0	0.00	0.00	1.50	2.00	2.40	2.77	
onloy ved	Far value	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	100,000,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000		\$ 3,410,000,000	€	•	• •		٠		•	•	24,300,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	6 700 000	25,000,000	25,000,000	
omoly across	issuer name	US TREASURY	I REASORY BILL		US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US I REASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US I REASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY		FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT		FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK		FREDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT			FREDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT			FED HOME IN DISCOUNT NI	FED HOME IN DISCOUNT NI	FED HOME IN DISCOUNT NT	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	FANNIE MAE	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	
alvis	PIEDO	9128283L2	9127963K3	912828140	9128283Q1	9128283Q1	9128283Q1	9128284B3	9128284B3	912828C57	9128284G2	9128284G2	9128284G2	912828414	912828414	9128284T4	9128284T4	9128287A2	9128287A2	9128287A2	912828S27	912828Y20	912828YC8	912828T34	912828T67	912828U65	912828U81	912828XW5	912828S35	912828WE6		313384XQ7	313384 Y D5	3133EHNK5 3133EHNK5	313312VEA	313396VI 1	3134GBST0	313396YN7	313396YP2	313384ZA0	3133EHQB2	313384ZD4	313384ZD4 313384ZH5	3133847K8	313384ZQ5	313384ZQ5	3135G0T60	3130ABZE9	3130ADT93	3133EJ3N7	
	Type of investment		U.S. Treasuries			Г.	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	٠.	٠				_ ,	U.S. Ireasunes		U.S. Treasuries	-	_	_	U.S. Treasuries	_	U.S. Treasuries		U.S. Treasuries	Subtotals	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies		rederal Agencies Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies						

June 30, 2020

Earned Income //Net Earnings 22,178	51,996	2,635	24.192	65,363	8,071	79,436	106,391	36,101	39,785	16,788	22,015	1,417	15,302	41,842	215,209	45.131	107,276	107,276	22,114	13,948	44,918 49,885	49,844	41,123	57,449	16,917	16,917	16,917	16,917	16,917	16,917	28,646	16,615	17,188	17,076	17,076	24,196	35,583	35,583	64,049 71 165	12,465	59,038
Realized E				1		•	1			1	•		•	•					•				1	1		•	•			•				•	•		•	1		1	•
Amort. Expense 1,553	2,363 15,828	2,635	3,772	(2,345)	2,141	1,311	(6,109)	200	202 202	1,163	234	1,417		' 0	2,709	1,590	1,026	1,026	1,002	189	9.427	3,386	1,298	158		1	•			ı	' (570	1	409	409	1,175	1,728	1,728	3,111	(31,868)	705
Earned Interest 20,625 34 375	36,168		20.420	67,708	8,071	78,125	112,500	36,043	39,583	15,625	21,781		15,302	41,842	212,500	43.542	106,250	106,250	21,113	13,758	44,308 46,458	46,458	39,825	57,292	16,917	16,917	16,917	16,917	16,917	16,917	28,646	16,615	17,188	16,667	16,667	23,021	33,854	33,854	60,938 67,708	44,333	58,333
Maturity Date Es	10/5/20	10/14/20	10/20/20	10/21/20	11/2/20	11/17/20	11/24/20	11/25/20	11/27/20	12/11/20	12/15/20	12/18/20	12/21/20	12/24/20	7/11/21	2/16/21	3/11/21	3/11/21	3/25/21	3/29/21	3/29/21	4/5/21	5/10/21	6/22/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	10/7/21	10/19/21	10/25/21	10/25/21	10/25/21	11/19/21	11/19/21	11/19/21	11/19/21	12/17/21	12/17/21
Settle Date 9/8/17	3/12/18	6/8/20	9/25/19	2/12/20	11/2/16	11/15/17	11/24/17	5/25/1/	11/27/17	12/13/17	12/15/17	6/19/20	12/21/16	12/24/15	1/11/19	2/16/18	3/11/19	3/11/19	10/3/19	3/29/18	3/29/18 4/5/19	4/5/19	5/22/18	6/25/18	9/11/19	9/11/19	9/11/19	9/13/19	9/13/19	9/13/19	10/21/16	10/25/16	10/25/16	4/15/20	4/15/20	11/8/19	11/8/19	11/8/19	11/8/19	3/19/20	12/17/18
YTM1.48	2.48	0.17	0.36	1.57	3.50	1.91	2.12	7.7	1.91	2.02	2.07	0.17	0.38	0.51	2.58	2.53	2.58	2.58	20.00	2.64	2.64 2.40	2.40	2.79	2.76	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	1.38	3.03 1.38	1.38	0.41	0.41	1.71	1.71	1.7		0.74	2.84
Coupon 1.38	1.70	0.00	0.23	1.63	0.38	1.88	2.25	 5. 5	1.90	1.88	2.05	00.00	0.38	0.51	2.55	2.3	2.55	2.55	0.29	2.60	2.60	2.23	2.70	2.75	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	1.38	3.00 1.38	1.38	0.40	0.40	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.63	2.80	2.80
Par Value 18,000,000	25,530,000	25,000,000	112,500,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	60,000,000	24,715,000	25,000,000	10,000,000	12,750,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	22,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	90,000,000	6,350,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	17,700,000	25,000,000		1	1		ı		25,000,000	14.500.000	15,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	17.000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	45,000,000 50,000,000	19,000,000	25,000,000
	<i>~~</i>		. ¥	~	¥	<i>•</i>		¥	ś ¥	~		_ [_	¥	ž\	¥¥	Ź	¥	¥	¥		¥	≨ ¥	¥								¥	¥¥	¥	¥	¥₹	<u> </u>		~ \	<i>~</i> \.	×¥	¥
ISSUET NAME FEDERAL HÖME LOAN BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	FAKMEK MAC FEDERAI FARM CREDIT BANK			FREUDIE MAC FEDERAL EARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	H	FED HOME IN DISCOUNT IN	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	בי וחזי	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	REDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK		REDIT BANK	REDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK								H	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	REDIT BANK	FARM CREDIT BANK	FARM CREDIT BANK	HOME LOAN BANK	HOME LOAN BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	HOME LOAN BANK HOME LOAN BANK	FARM CREDIT BANK	FARM CREDIT BANK
me HOME LO	HOME	E LN DIS	FARMC	HOME L	MAC FARM C	MAC	MAC	MAC	FARMC	HOME L	MAC		FARM C	FARMC	TAKM C	MAC	FARM CI	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT	FARM CI	MAC	FARIMER MAC FEDERAL FARM CREDIT	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT	FARM CI	1AE	MAC	MAC	MAC	MAC	MAC	MAC	IAE	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT	FARM CREDIT	FARM CI	FARM C	HOME	HOME	HOME	T T MET		
Issuer Name FEDERAL HO	FEDERAL	FED HOM	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FAKMEK MAC FEDFRAI FARI	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FARMER MAC	FED HOW	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FEDERAL FEDERAL	FREDDIF MAC	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FARMER MAC	FAKMEK	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FANNIE MAE	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FANNE	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FEDERAL	FEDERAL
CUSIP 3130ACE26	3130ACK52	313384K65 313384K65	3133EKR57	3130AHDF7	3132X0KK1 3133E.IT90	3137EAEK1	3134GBX56	3134GBLK1	3133EHW58	3130A3UQ5	3132X0ZY0	313384T74	3133EGX75	3133EFTX5	31335,1409	3137FAFI 9	3133EKCS3	3133EKCS3		3132X0Q53		3133EKFP6	3133EJNS4	3135G0U35	3134GUAE0 3134GUAE0	3134GUAE0	3134GUAE0	3134GUAX8			_	3133EGZJ7	3133EGZJ7	3133ELWS9	3133ELWS9	3130AHJY0	3130AHJY0	3130AHJY0	3130AHJY0 3130AHJY0	3133EJ3B3	3133EJ3B3
Type of Investment Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies					

Earned Income	50 038	59,332	31,466	27,158	35,255	129,495	44,121	21,327	35,109	78,897	51,545	89,882	14,624	14,871	14,748	15,272	55,583	37,834	25,000	25,000	25,000	75,000	49,120	96,239	96,239	98,752	40,204	77,149	78 166	27,202	34,002	34,002	15,002	23,662	6,437	20,833	20,033	20,833	14,852	34,511	121,401	166,667	64,633	6,313	6,313	0,313	63,133	16.287	24,794	22,153	11,076
Realized Gain/(Loss)		•	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•			1	•	•	•	1	•	•		•	٠	1	17,724	•	•	•	•		•		•	1	•
Amort. Expense	705	626	266	5,075	7,231	328	478	77	(1,932)	(4,436)	(2,270)	(3,773)	41	288	164	889	1 1	(1,229)	•	•		, 1	2,245	4,400	4,400 000,000	835	1,009	(976)	(5/6)	35	44	44	(23,540)	329	(2,083)	•		•	(9,572)	, 657	202	•	' (63	63	190	933	154	594	ı	•
Earned Interest	58 333	58,333	30,469	22,083	28,024	129,167	43,643	21,250	37,042	83,333	53,815	93,654	14,583	14,583	14,583	14,583	55,583	39,063	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	46,875	93,730	93,730	97,917	40,073	78 125	78,125	27,167	33,958	33,958	38,542	23,333	13,520	20,833	20,033	20,833	24,423	33,854	103,472	166,667	64,633	6,250	6,250	6,230 18,750	62,730	16.133	24,200	22,153	11,076
Maturity Date E	1	12/17/21	12/20/21	1/18/22	1/18/22	1/28/22	2/14/22	3/1/22	3/11/22	3/11/22	3/14/22	3/14/22	3/25/22	3/25/22	3/25/22	3/25/22	3/30/22	4/5/22	4/6/22	4/6/22	4/6/22	4/6/22	4/12/22	2/21/4	2/21/4	4/18/22	5/16/22	6/2/22	6/2/22	6/15/22	6/15/22	6/15/22	9/20/22	10/3/22	1/23/23	3/30/23	3/30/23	3/30/23	2/14/24	12/3/24	12/19/24	1/21/25	1/24/25	2/12/25	2/12/25	2/12/25	2/12/25	3/3/25	3/3/25	3/12/25	3/12/25
Settle Date	12/17/18	12/17/18	12/20/19	3/18/20	3/23/20	1/28/20	2/19/19	3/1/19	4/5/19	4/5/19	4/8/19	4/8/19	3/25/20	3/25/20	3/25/20	3/25/20	3/30/20	6/6/17	4/6/20	4/6/20	4/6/20	4/6/20	91/21/4	9/12/19	9/12/19	4/18/19 5/16/10	5/16/19	6/6/17	6/0/17	12/16/19	12/16/19	12/16/19	3/18/20	4/3/20	3/25/20	3/30/20	3/30/20	3/30/20	3/18/20	12/3/19	12/19/19	1/23/20	1/24/20	2/14/20	2/14/20	2/14/20	2/14/20	3/23/20	3/23/20	3/12/20	3/12/20
YTM1	787	2.85	1.68	0.65	0.67	1.55	2.56	2.56	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	0.70	0.71	0.71	0.73	1.15	8.	1.20	1.20	1.20	02.1	2.30	2.30	7.30	2.3/	25.5	4.32 1 85	3 8	1.63	1.63	1.63	69.0	0.71	0.74	3.5	9.5	00.1	0.85	1.66	2.10	2.00	2.00	1.52	1.52	1.52	1 5 5	1.22	1.24	1.45	1.45
Coupon	2 80	2.80	1.63	0.53	0.53	1.55	2.53	2.55	2.50	2.50	2.47	2.47	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	1.15	1.88	1.20	1.20	02.7	02.5	27.72	2.23	2.23	2.3 5.45	2.43	1 88	5 8	1.63	1.63	1.63	1.85	0.70	1.60	9.5	9.5	00.	1.43	1.63	2.10	2.00	2.00	1.50	1.50	5.50	5 5	1.21	1.21	1.45	1.45
Par Value	25,000,000	25,000,000	22,500,000	50,000,000	63,450,000	100,000,000	20,700,000	10,000,000	17,780,000	40,000,000	26,145,000	45,500,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	•	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	40,000,000	10,140,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	20,495,000	25,000,000	•	100,000,000	38,780,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	50,000,000	16.000.000	24,000,000	1	•
Issuer Name	FEDERAL EARM CREDIT RANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK		FEDERAL	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK			FANNIE MAE	FREDDIE MAC	FKEDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	TATIODIE IMAC			F C C F S	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FANIM CREDIT BANK	CREDIT	CREDIT	CREDIT	CREDIT	CREDIT		FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL	FREDDIE MAC	FREDOR	FREDDIE	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK			FANNIE MAE	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK		FREUDIE MAC								
CUSIP	3133E 13B3	3133EJ3B3	3130AHSR5	3133ELTN4	3133ELTN4	3133ELKN3	3133EKAK2	3133EKBV7	313378WG2	313378WG2	3133EKDC7	3133EKDC7	3133ELUQ5	3133ELUQ5	3133ELUQ5	3133ELUQ5	3134GVHU5	3135G0T45	3134GVJB5	3134GVJB5	3134GVJB5	313467JB5	313560V59	313500059	3135060 V58	3133EKHB5	3133ENLN3	3133ENLN3	3133FHI V7	3133ELDK7	3133ELDK7	3133ELDK7	3133EHZP1	3133ELVL5	3133ELJH8	3134GVHA9	3134GVHA9	3134GVHA9	3133ELNE0	3133ELCP7	3130AHRR6	3130AHWB5	3135G0X57	313/EAEP0	313/EAEP0	3137EAEP0	3137EAED0	3133ELQY3	3133ELQY3	3134GVFP8	31346VFP8
Type of Investment	Foderal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies			Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies	Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies	rederal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Foderal Agencies	Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies		Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies				

/Net Earnings 11,076 5,086,601	76,963 38,576 2,097 117,636	1,507 1,744 11,930 2,794 493 1,479 639 839 21,069	64,050 55,000 77,500 77,500 44,946 19,801 84,167 39,342 20,852 21,017 21,717 21,717 21,717 21,717 21,717 21,717 21,717 21,717 21,620 116,230 77,083 77,083 77,083 77,083 77,083 77,083 77,083 77,083 77,083 77,083 77,083 77,093 77,852 19,000 19,000 77,917 77,500 65,500 77,500 65,417 77,500
Realized Ear Gain/(Loss) IN - 17,724 \$	⇔ .	<i></i>	ь в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в в
Amort. Expense Gai	(37) \$ 7,217 (719) 6,461 \$	ю 	(4,237) (4,237) (4,237) (4,237) (4,237) \$ 5,667 \$ 19,000 27,667 28,194 27,600 77,917 77,500 65,417 75,000
Earned Interest 11,076 \$ 4,890,664 \$	77,000 \$ 31,358 2,816 111,174 \$	1,507 \$ 1,744 11,930 2,794 493 1,479 639 482 2,069 \$	64,050 \$ 55,000 77,500 77,500 77,500 77,500 77,500 77,500 19,801 84,167 39,342 20,852 21,017 21,717 17,922 18,768 15,230 116,250 100,917 39,047 46,053 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,883 77,882 77,882
Maturity Date Earne 3/12/25	4/1/21 \$ 5/1/21 5/15/21	6/4/20 \$ 6/8/20 6/23/20 9/21/20 9/21/20 12/1/20 12/7/20	6/22/20 \$ 6/25/20 \$ 7/1/20 7/1/20 7/1/20 8/3/20 9/24/20 9/24/20 9/28/20 10/9/20 10/9/20 10/9/20 10/9/20 10/9/20 11/28/20 12/4/20 12/4/20 12/4/20 12/4/20 12/4/20 12/4/20 12/4/20 12/4/20 12/4/20 12/4/20 12/4/20 17/20 7/1/20 7/1/20 7/1/20 7/1/20 7/1/20 7/1/20 7/1/20
Settle Date 3/12/20	4/25/18 2/6/17 8/9/16	12/4/19 12/11/19 12/23/19 3/25/20 6/4/20 6/8/20 6/23/20	11/19/19 2/6/20 12/5/19 2/27/20 11/12/19 11/12/19 11/12/19 9/27/19 9/27/19 10/30/19 10/30/19 12/3/19
YTM ¹ 1.45	2.80 2.30 1.40	1.83 1.79 1.98 0.35 0.06 0.20 0.20	1.83 1.65 1.65 1.87 1.89 1.04 1.04 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05 1.05
Coupon 1.45	2.80 1.71 1.91	1.83 1.79 1.98 0.35 0.20 0.20 0.20	2. 1. 1. 83 1. 1. 85 1. 1. 86 1. 86
Par Value Coupon 1.45 3,596,985,000	33,000,000 21,967,414 1,769,000 56,736,414	10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 5,000,000 10,000,000	50,000,000 50,000,000 50,000,000 50,000,00
⇔	ν	<i></i>	φ
Issuer Name FREDDIE MAC	CALIFORNIA ST CALIFORNIA ST DEPT OF WTR RESO UNIV OF CALIFORNIA CA REVENUES	SAN FRANCISCO CRED UNION BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE BANK BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE BANK SAN FRANCISCO CREDIT UNION BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE BANK	TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA HOUS NORINCHUKIN BANK NY TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY WESTPAC BANKING CORP NY BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA HOUS TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA HOUS TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA HOUS TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO WESTPAC BANKING CORP NY ROYAL BANK OF CANADA NY BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO WESTPAC BANKING CORP NY TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO WESTPAC BANKING CORP NY TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO BANK LTD NY MUFG BANK LTD NY TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP
CUSIP 3134GVFP8	13063DGA0 13066YTY5 91412GF59	PP9N4D668 PP9J7XBG2 PP9W8R1R2 PP9U66BY8 PPEQ54334 PPEG054334 PPE505CM0 PPE808900	89114NB20 89114NB20 69612NB26 89114NA54 96121T4A3 066367BAC3 066367BAC3 066417MDE2 89114N5H4 06417MDE2 89114N5H4 06417MDE2 89114N5H3 06417MDE2 89114NFY6 06367BBD0 96130AE79 78012URS6 06367BBD0 96130AE79 89114NFY6 06367BFR5 06367BFR5 06367BFR5 62479LF7 62479LF7 62479LG17 89233GG18 89233GG18
Type of Investment Federal Agencies Subtotals	State/Local Agencies State/Local Agencies State/Local Agencies Subtotals	Public Time Deposits	Negotiable CDs Commercial Paper

Earned Income /Net Earnings	70,833	34,167	75,417	67,917	70,125	983,153	12,831	12,831	889	852	83,875	138,566	224,762	31,111	5,194	6,417	51,556	10,417	131,667	14,583	68,036	82,208	89,255	97,74	101,147	117,963	27,974	117,792	42,708	42,708	85,41/	1,123,926	11 594 518
Realized Ea		•				\$ -	٠	· ·	⇔ '		1		ऽ	٠ 6	•						i											↔	4772/
Amort.	į	34,167	75,417	67,917	70,125	983,153 \$	123 \$	123 \$	⇔ '	•	1			31,111 \$	5,194	6,417	51,556	10,417	131,667	14,583	286	958	8,005	4,024	2,710	x,288	16,587	3,208				295,311 \$	367 072 &
Earned Interest		i	•		•	\$ -	12,708 \$	12,708 \$	\$ 688	852	83,875	138,500	224,762 \$	· +	•			•	•		67,750	81,250	81,250	93,750	98,438	109,375	11,38/	114,583	42,708	42,708		828,616 \$	0.209.722 \$ 4
Maturity Date Earne	8/5/20 8/6/20	8/17/20	8/17/20	8/19/20	8/25/20	\$	1/8/21 \$	\$	7/1/20 \$	7/1/20	7/1/20	07/1/7	\$	6/8/20 \$		6/15/20	6/30/20	7/1/20	7/1/20	7/6/20	9/4/20	11/9/20	11/9/20	1/25/21	4/19/21	4/19/21	7/20/21	7/23/21	1/28/25	1/28/25	1/28/25	S	↔
Settle Date	1/29/20	2/3/20	12/6/19	2/14/20	12/10/19		1/8/19		6/30/20	6/30/20	6/30/20	6/30/20	6/30/20	12/11/19	4/14/20	4/13/20	3/18/20	4/8/20	1/7/20	3/20/20	8/29/17	11/9/17	12/20/17	1/25/18	4/19/18	5/16/18	5/23/18	7/25/18	1/28/20	1/28/20	1/28/20		
Υ ΤΜ	1.72	1.65	1.83	1.64	1.90		3.08		0.10	0.10	0.11	0.1Z	0.00	1.61	0.34	0.33	0.80	0.25	1.59	0.70	1.64	1.97	2.15	2.35	2.70	7.84	2.97	2.85	2.05	2.05	2.05		
Compon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		3.05		0.10	0.10	0.1	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.63	1.95	1.95	2.25	2.63	7.03	1.13	2.75	2.05	2.05	2.05		
Par Value	50,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	45,000,000	290,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	10,542,536	10,601,812	979,199,201	1,300,789,105	2,312,516,239		•	•	•	50,000,000	100,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	45,000,000	50,000,000	12,135,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000	632,135,000	1 957 162 653
Issuer Name	MUFG BANK LTD NY JP MORGAN SECURITIES LLC	JP MORGAN SECURITIES LLC	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP	MUFG BANK LTD NY	\$	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP \$	\$	BLACKROCK LIQ INST GOV FUND \$	DREYFUS GOVERN CASH MGMT-I	FIDELITY INST GOV FUND	_	MORGAN STANLET INST GOVERNING \$	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP DISC \$	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP DISC	INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOP DISCOUN	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP	INIL BK RECON & DEVELOP	INIL BK RECON & DEVELOP	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORP	INTER-AMERICAN DEVEL BK	INTER-AMERICAN DEVEL BR	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORP	INIL BK RECON & DEVELOP	INIL BK RECON & DEVELOP	BK RECON &	INIL BK RECON & DEVELOP	\$	o				
CUSIP	62479LH57 46640PH63	46640PHH9	89233GHH2	89233GHK5	62479LHR9		89236TFQ3		09248U718	262006208	31607A703	608919718	01/4/0/0/	459052XW1	459052YA8	45818KYD8	459052YU4	459052YV2	459052YV2	45818KZA3	459058GA5	45905UQ80	45905UQ80	45950KCM0	4581X0DB1	4581X0DB1	45950KCJ/	459058GH0	459058HV8	459058HV8	459058HV8		
Type of Investment	Commercial Paper	Commercial Paper	Commercial Paper	Commercial Paper	Commercial Paper	Subtotals	Medium Term Notes	Subtotals	Money Market Funds	Money Market Funds	Money Market Funds	Money Market Funds	Money Market Funds Subtotals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Supranationals	Subtotals	Grand Totale

ield to maturity is calculated at purchase

City and County of San Francisco

	ľ
Maturity	1111
Settle Date	00,000
Transaction	
	Transaction Settle Date Maturity

Interest	\$ 93,000,000	- 39,982,208	- 49,995,847	- 24,995,500	- 10,000,000	- 100,000,000	- 24,986,655	- 24,985,333	- 24,985,333	- 49,969,292	- 5,000,000	- 99,977,444	- 49,963,733	- 49,984,688	- 29,980,678	- 49,963,750	- 98,000,000	- 24,990,222	- 24,990,222	- 54,960,782	- 57,000,000	- 49,983,750	- 49,981,090	- 49,980,063	- 49,966,066	- 24,978,739	- 24,978,739	- 49,955,500	- 49,961,500	- 49,961,286	- 99,955,764	- 49,959,149	- 24,978,514 24,078,514	20,000,000	22,000,000	- 10,000,000	24,994.705	- 24,994,833	- 24,996,090	- 24,995,463	- 24,994,599	- 24,983,375	- 24,995,363	- 22,491,753	- 51,000,000	- 24,996,804	- 24,979,913	688	852	- 83,875
	\$ 100.00	96.66	66.66	96.98	100.00	100.00	99.95	99.94	99.94	99.94	100.00	96.66	99.93	99.97	99.94	99.93	100.00	96.66	96.66	99.93	100.00	99.97	96.66	96.66	99.93	99.91	99.91	99.91	99.92	99.92	99.96	99.92	99.99	100.001	90.00	100.00	86.66	96.66	86.66	96.98	99.98	99.93	86.66	96.66	100.00	66.66	99.92	100.00	100.00	100.00
XTM	0.12	0.15	0.12	0.12	0.20	0.12	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.20	0.15	0.18	0.16	0.18	0.18	0.12	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.12	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.17		- 6	0.22	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.16	0.13	0.15	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.10	0.10	7
Conpon	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	000	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.10	7
	\$ 93,000,000	40,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	10,000,000	100,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000	2,000,000	100,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	30,000,000	20,000,000	98,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	27,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	100,000,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	22,000,000	50,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	22,500,000	51,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	888	852	1/X Y X
CUSIP	608919718	9127963Y3	9127962X6	9127963G2	PPE504BU6	608919718	912796217	313384K65	313384K65	9127964J5	PPE505CM0	9127963M9	912796TP4	912796XF1	9127964J5	9127964Q9	608919718	9127963X5	9127963X5	9127964R7	608919718	9127963R8	912796TJ8	912796TJ8	9127964Q9	9127963J6	9127963J6	9127963J6	9127964S5	9127964S5	912796253	9127963K3	313384174	316074703	912796WZ8	PPF808900	313396D34	9127963Q0	9127963N7	9127963P2	9127963Q0	9127964T3	9127963P2	313384H36	31607A703	912796WZ8	9127963L1	09248U718	262006208	216077777
Issuer Name	FEDERATED	TREASURY	TREASURY	TREASURY	SAN FRANCI	FEDERATED	IREASURY	FED HOME L	FED HOME I		BANK OF SA	TREASURY	TREASURY	TREASURY	3 TREASURY BILL		Funds FEDERATED GOVERNMENT OBL	TREASURY	s TREASURY BILL	TREASURY E			S TREASURY BILL		TREASURY	TREASURY	TREASURY	TREASURY	TREASURY	TREASURY	INEASORY	IREASURY	S FED HOME IN DISCOUNT NI						TREASURY	TREASURY	TREASURY	TREASURY			FIDELITY IN				Funds DREYFUS GOVERN CASH MGMI	
Type of Investment	Money Market Funds	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	Public Time Deposits	Money Market Funds	U.S. Ireasuries	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	U.S. Treasuries	Public Time Deposits	U.S. Treasuries	Money Market Funds	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	Money Market Funds	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Ireasuries	Federal Agencies	rederal Agencies Money Market Funds	II.S. Treasuries	Public Time Deposits	Federal Agencies	U.S. Treasuries	Federal Agencies	Money Market Funds	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	Money Market Funds	Money Market Funds	TONG VIOLO																		
Maturity	7/1/20	9/15/20	6/30/20	7/28/20	12/1/20	7/1/20	10/1/20	10/14/20	10/14/20	10/20/20	12/7/20	8/4/20	11/5/20	8/20/20	10/20/20	11/3/20	7/1/20	9/8/20	9/8/20	11/10/20	7/1/20	9/1/20	9/10/20	9/10/20	11/3/20	12/10/20	12/10/20	12/10/20	11/17/20	11/17/20	9/1//20	12/17/20	12/18/20	7/1/20	8/6/20	12/23/20	8/24/20	8/25/20	8/11/20	8/18/20	8/25/20	11/24/20	8/18/20	9/25/20	7/1/20	8/6/20	12/24/20	7/1/20	7/1/20	11/1/1
	6/2/20	6/2/20	6/4/20	6/4/20	6/4/20	6/5/20	6/8/20	6/8/20	6/8/20	6/8/20	6/8/20	6/9/20	6/9/20	6/11/20	6/11/20	6/11/20	6/12/20	6/12/20	6/12/20	6/12/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/16/20	6/16/20	6/18/20	6/19/20	02/81/9	0/13/20	6/22/20	6/23/20	6/24/20	6/24/20	6/25/20	6/25/20	6/25/20	6/25/20	6/26/20	6/26/20	6/29/20	6/29/20	6/29/20	6/30/20	6/30/20	2/4//2
ے	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Purchase	Director

Transaction 138,566 40,000,000 579 \$2,057,969,645	100,000,000 18,000,000 21,000,000 16,000,000 66,000,000 24,000,000 25,000,000 18,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 16,000,000 16,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 19,000,000 11,000,000 11,000,000 11,000,000	25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000	20,000,000 100,000,000 25,000,000 10,042,695 10,040,000 100,000,000 5,019,625 25,000,000 25,000,000 40,000,000 40,000,000 50,000,000
Interest	φ 	φ 	42,695
Price 100.00 100.00 99.96 \$	100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	\$ (100.00	\$
0.12 0.12 0.06 0.06	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1.45 1.45 1.45 2.03 2.03 2.03 2.03 2.03 2.03 2.03 2.03	1.56 0.05 0.05 0.05 1.83 2.07 1.79 0.07 0.07 0.07
Coupon 0.12 0.12 0.06	0.000000000000000000000000000000000000	4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000
Par Value 138,566 40,000,000 579 \$2,058,724,762	\$ 100,000,000 21,000,000 21,000,000 40,000,000 16,000,000 24,000,000 24,000,000 25,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 14,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 16,000,000 17,000,000 17,000,000 18,000,000 18,000,000 19,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,00	\$ 25,000,000 25,000,00	\$ 20,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 100,000,000 25,000,000 5,000,000 25,000,000 5,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000 25,000,000
CUSIP 608919718 608919718 61747C707	31607A703 608919718 31607A703 608919718 31607A703 608919718 608919718 608919718 31607A703 608919718 608919718 608919718 608919718 608919718	3134GVFP8 3134GVFP8 3134GVFP8 3134GUAE0 3134GUAE0 3134GUAX8 3134GUAX8 3134GUAX8 3134GUAX8 3134GUAX8 3134GUAX8 3134GUAX8 3134GUAX8	313384XQ7 9127962P3 912796TX7 912796TX7 PP91749LF59 459052XW1 PP9J7XBG2 9127962U2 9127962U2 9127962U2 9127962U2 62479LFA8
ISSUER NAME FEDERATED GOVERNMENT OBL FEDERATED GOVERNMENT OBL MORGAN STANLEY INST GOVT	FIDELITY INST GOV FUND FEDERATED GOVERNMENT OBL FIDELITY INST GOV FUND FEDERATED GOVERNMENT OBL FIDELITY INST GOV FUND FEDERATED GOVERNMENT OBL	FREDDIE MAC	FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT TREASURY BILL TREASURY BILL SAN FRANCISCO CRED UNION MUFG BANK LTD NY INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO TREASURY BILL TR
Type of Investment Money Market Funds Money Market Funds Money Market Funds	Money Market Funds	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies U.S. Treasuries U.S. Treasuries U.S. Treasuries Public Time Deposits Commercial Paper Supranationals Public Time Deposits U.S. Treasuries U.S. Treasuries U.S. Treasuries U.S. Treasuries U.S. Treasuries U.S. Treasuries Supranationals
Maturity 7/1/20 7/1/20 7/1/20	71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20 71/20	3/12/25 3/12/25 3/12/25 3/12/25 9/13/21 9/13/21 9/13/21 9/13/21 9/13/21 12/19/24	6/2/20 6/2/20 6/4/20 6/4/20 6/4/20 6/6/20 6/8/20 6/9/20 6/9/20 6/9/20 6/10/20
Settle Date 6/30/20 6/30/20 6/30/20	6/1/20 6/1/20 6/1/20 6/3/20 6/5/20 6/8/20 6/1/20 6/11/20 6/11/20 6/16/20 6/18/20 6/18/20 6/18/20 6/18/20 6/23/20 6/28/20	6/12/20 6/12/20 6/13/20 6/13/20 6/13/20 6/13/20 6/13/20 6/13/20 6/13/20 6/13/20 6/13/20 6/13/20	6/2/20 6/2/20 6/4/20 6/4/20 6/4/20 6/6/20 6/9/20 6/9/20 6/9/20 6/9/20 6/9/20 6/9/20 6/9/20 6/9/20
Transaction S Purchase Purchase Purchase Subtotals	Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale	Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call	Maturity

Transaction 25,000,000 25,192,500	27,107,130	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,375,000	30,373,000 100,750,000	49.000.000	25,000,000	15,000,000	14,796,069	60,658,800	10,082,505	50,000,000	25,000,000	10,000,000	50,320,833	25,000,000	80,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	50,625,000	\$1,484,345,158	64.595	4	468,750	213,437	11,402	140,674	203,125	22,218	22,218	146,801	93,750	90,625	679,06	181,250	126,875	126,875	126,875	126,875	126,875	126,875	126,875	126,875	80,396	656,250	656,250	656,250	656,250	162,094
Interest - 192.500	207,130	•	' ()	3/5,000	375,000	,		•	121,069	658,800	82,505	•		•	320,833	•			' '		3,770,158 \$	\$ 00.0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	00.00	100.00	100:00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	\$	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.09 1.54	1.55	0.33	2.07		2.59	0.10	0.09	1.53	1.65	1.83	1.98	1.56	1.65	1.55	1.65	1.67	0.80	0.09	0.12	- 1	1.14 \$	0.75	1.85	1.88	1.67	0.53	1.57	1.66	0.55	0.55	1.15	2.02	1.4 შ	1.45 1.45	1.45	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	0.93	1.66	1.65	1.69	1.65	1.63
Coupon 0.00 1.54	1.54	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.50	00.0	00:0	00.0	1.65	1.83	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.50	0.52	0.75	1.88	1.88	1.67	0.53	1.57	1.63	0.55	0.55	1.15	7. 88. 1.	1.45	1.45	1.45	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	0.93	2.63	2.63	2.63	2.63	1.63
Par Value 25,000,000	26,900,000	50,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	49,000,000	25,000,000	15,000,000	14.675,000	000,000,09	10,000,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000	25,000,000	80,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	20,000,000	\$1,480,575,000	\$ 100.000.000		50,000,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	35,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	50,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	100,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000
CUSIP 313384YD5 3133EHNK5	3133EHNK5	45818KYD8	62479LFF7	91.2828XU9	912828XU9	313312YE4	9127962V0	313396YL1	3134GBST0	89114NB20	PP9W8R1R2	313396YN7	62479LFQ3	313396YP2	89114NGG4	89233GFR2	459052YU4	9127962X6	9127962X6	912828XY1		06367BJF7	3133EHLY7	3133EHLY7	06367BAC3	3132X0KR1	78012URS6	3133ELCP7	06417MDE2	89114N6E0	96130AEP9	3130A3UQ5	3134GVFP8	3134GVFP8	3134GVFP8	3134GUAE0	3134GUAE0	3134GUAE0	3134GUAE0	3134GUAX8	3134GUAX8	3134GUAX8	3134GUAX8	78012UTJ4	9128284T4	9128284T4	9128284T4	9128284T4	3133ELDK7
Issuer Name FED HOME LN DISCOUNT NT FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP	MUFG BANK LTD NY	US IKEASUKY		FED FARM CRD DISCOUNT NT	TREASURY BILL	FREDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT	FREDDIE MAC	TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY		FREDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT	MUFG BANK LTD NY	FREDDIE MAC DISCOUNT NT	TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP	INTL BK RECON & DEVELOP	TREASURY BILL	TREASURY BILL	US TREASURY		BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO	FARMER MAC	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA NY	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA HOUS	TORONTO DOMINION BANK NY	WESTPAC BANKING CORP NY	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	FREDDIE MAC	FKEDDIE MAC	FREDUIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	FREDUIE MAC	FREDDIE MAC	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA NY	US TREASURY	USTREASURY	US TREASURY	US TREASURY	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK					
Type of Investment Federal Agencies Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Supranationals	Commercial Paper	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	Federal Agencies	U.S. Treasuries	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Negotiable CDs	Public Time Deposits	Federal Agencies	Commercial Paper	Federal Agencies	Negotiable CDs	Commercial Paper	Supranationals	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries		Negotiable CDs	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies	Negotiable CDs	Federal Agencies	Negotiable CDs	Federal Agencies	Negotiable CDs	Negotiable CDs	Negotiable CDs	Federal Agencies	Federal Agencies										S		U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	U.S. Treasuries	Federal Agencies
Maturity 6/15/20 6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	07/21/9	6/15/20	6/16/20	6/16/20	6/22/20	6/22/20	6/22/20	6/23/20	6/24/20	6/24/20	6/25/20	6/25/20	6/25/20	6/30/20	6/30/20	6/30/20	6/30/20		3/1/21	6/2/22	6/2/22	9/2/20	11/2/20	12/3/20	12/3/24	10/9/20	10/9/20	12/9/20	12/11/20	3/12/25	3/12/25	3/12/25	9/13/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	9/13/21	3/15/21	6/15/21	6/15/21	6/15/21	6/15/21	6/15/22
Settle Date 6/15/20 6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	0/12/20	6/15/20	6/16/20	6/16/20	6/22/20	6/22/20	6/22/20	6/23/20	6/24/20	6/24/20	6/25/20	6/25/20	6/25/20	6/30/20	6/30/20	6/30/20	6/30/20		6/1/20	6/2/20	6/2/20	6/2/20	6/2/20	6/3/20	6/3/20	6/9/20	6/9/20	6/9/20	6/11/20	6/12/20	07/21/9	6/12/20	6/13/20	6/13/20	6/13/20	6/13/20	6/13/20	6/13/20	6/13/20	6/13/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20	6/15/20
Transaction S Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Maturity	Subtotals	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest	Interest

			H								
o o	Settle Date	Maturity	I ype of Investment		CUSIP	a)	conbon	J N	Price	Interest	Iransaction
Interest	6/15/20	6/15/22	Federal Agencies	_	3133ELDK7	25,000,000	1.63	1.63	0.00	0.00	202,618
Interest	6/15/20	6/15/22	Federal Agencies	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	3133ELDK7	25,000,000	1.63	1.63	0.00	0.00	202,618
Interest	6/15/20	12/15/20	Federal Agencies	FARMER MAC	3132X0ZY0	12,750,000	2.05	2.07	0.00	00.00	130,688
Interest	6/15/20	12/15/20	U.S. Treasuries	US TREASURY	9128283L2	20,000,000	1.88	1.63	0.00	0.00	468,750
Interest	6/15/20	12/15/20	U.S. Treasuries	US TREASURY	9128283L2	20,000,000	1.88	1.65	0.00	0.00	468,750
Interest	6/17/20	12/17/21	Federal Agencies	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	3133EJ3B3	19,000,000	2.80	0.74	0.00	0.00	266,000
Interest	6/17/20	12/17/21	Federal Agencies	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	3133EJ3B3	25,000,000	2.80	2.84	0.00	0.00	350,000
Interest	6/17/20	12/17/21	Federal Agencies	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	3133EJ3B3	25,000,000	2.80	2.84	0.00	00.00	350,000
Interest	6/17/20	12/17/21	Federal Agencies	_	3133EJ3B3	25,000,000	2.80	2.85	0.00	00.00	350,000
Interest	6/19/20	12/19/24	Federal Agencies	_	3130AHRR6	98,545,000	2.10	2.10	0.00	0.00	1,034,723
Interest	6/20/20	10/20/20	Federal Agencies	_	3133EKR57	112,500,000	0.21	0.32	0.00	00.00	20,416
Interest	6/20/20	12/20/21	Federal Agencies	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK	3130AHSR5	22,500,000	1.63	1.68	0.00	00.00	182,813
Interest	6/21/20	12/21/20	Federal Agencies	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	3133EGX75	50,000,000	0.36	0.36	0.00	00.00	15,538
Interest	6/22/20	6/22/21	Federal Agencies	FANNIE MAE	3135G0U35	25,000,000	2.75	2.76	0.00	00.00	343,750
Interest	6/24/20	9/24/20	Negotiable CDs		89114N5H4	100,000,000	0.47	0.47	0.00	00.00	37,720
Interest	6/24/20	12/24/20	Federal Agencies	_	3133EFTX5	100,000,000	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	42,905
Interest	6/25/20	3/25/21	Federal Agencies	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT BANK	3133EKR99	90,000,06	0.28	0.30	0.00	00.00	21,564
Interest	6/25/20	9/21/20	Public Time Deposits	BANK OF S	PP9U66BY8	10,000,000	0.33	0.33	0.00	00.00	8,822
Interest	6/26/20	10/26/20	Negotiable CDs	BANK OF MONTREAL CHICAGO	06370R6W4	20,000,000	0.43	0.43	0.00	00.00	18,439
Interest	6/29/20	9/28/20	Negotiable CDs		06417MCW3	20,000,000	0.50	0.50	0.00	00.00	22,200
Interest	6/29/20	9/28/20	Negotiable CDs		89114N5M3	20,000,000	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	23,089
Interest	6/29/20	10/28/20	Negotiable CDs	WESTPAC BANKING CORP NY	96130ADY1	20,000,000	0.45	0.45	0.00	00.00	19,978
Interest	6/30/20	3/30/22	Federal Agencies	FREDDIE MAC	3134GVHU5	000'000'09	1.15	1.15	0.00	0.00	172,500
Interest	6/30/20	6/30/21	U.S. Treasuries	US TREASURY	9128287A2	20,000,000	1.63	1.71	0.00	0.00	406,250
Interest	6/30/20	6/30/21	U.S. Treasuries	US TREASURY	9128287A2	20,000,000	1.63	1.67	0.00	00.00	406,250
Interest	6/30/20	6/30/21	U.S. Treasuries	US TREASURY	9128287A2	20,000,000	1.63	1.65	0.00	0.00	406,250
Interest	6/30/20	6/30/21	U.S. Treasuries	US TREASURY	912828S27	25,000,000	1.13	1.64	0.00	00.00	140,625
Interest	6/30/20	6/30/22	U.S. Treasuries	US TREASURY	912828XW5	25,000,000	1.75	1.77	0.00	00.00	218,750
Interest	6/30/20	6/30/23	U.S. Treasuries		912828S35	50,000,000	1.38	1.61	0.00	00.00	343,750
Interest	6/30/20	7/1/20	Money Market Funds	BLACKRO	09248U718	10,542,536	0.10	0.10	0.00	00.00	888
Interest	6/30/20	7/1/20	Money Market Funds	DREYFUS	262006208	10,601,812	0.10	0.10	0.00	00.00	852
Interest	6/30/20	7/1/20	Money Market Funds	FIDELITY II	31607A703	947,199,201	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.00	83,875
Interest	6/30/20	7/1/20	Money Market Funds		608919718	1,150,789,105	0.12	0.12	0.00	00.00	138,566
Interest	6/30/20	7/1/20	Money Market Funds	_	61747C707	11,383,584	90.0	90.0	0.00	00.00	629
Interest	6/30/20	12/31/20	U.S. Treasuries	US TREASURY	912828N48	20,000,000	1.75	1.64	0.00	00.00	437,500
Interest	6/30/20	12/31/21	U.S. Treasuries	US TREASURY	912828U81	50,000,000	2.00	1.61	0.00	0.00	200,000
Subtotals						\$4,720,811,239	0.81	\$ 92.0	\$ -	\$ -	13,938,727
Grand Totals		55 (18)	Purchases Sales								
		T.									

		City and County of San Francisco

June 30, 2020



Attachment 2
Sales Tax Revenue Bond
Debt Expenditure Report
As of June 30, 2020

Bond Proceed Uses	Bond Proceeds	Spent Bond Proceeds	Remaining Balance
Capital Project Fund	\$204,003,258	\$ 188,895,418	\$15,107,840
Revolver Refinancing	46,000,981	46,000,981	=
Total	\$250,004,239	\$234,896,399	\$15,107,840

Interest Earned \$4,163,265	arned \$4,163,265	
-----------------------------	-------------------	--

Sponsor	Bond-Eligible Reimbursement Requests Paid	Previous	Current	Cumulative Total
SFMTA	Motor Coach Procurement ¹	\$ 40,524,484	\$ 4,967,375	\$ 45,491,859
SFMTA	Trolley Coach Procurement ¹	35,523,496	2,511,707	38,035,204
SFMTA	Radio Communications System & CAD Replacement ¹	35,756,776	-	35,756,776
SFMTA	Central Subway	13,752,000	964,968	14,716,968
SFMTA	Signals - New and Upgraded	4,902,712	5,116,254	10,018,966
TJPA	Transbay Transit Center	8,603,818	66,594	8,670,411
SFMTA	Guideway Improvements (e.g. MME, Green Light Rail Facility, OCS)	7,449,492	264,092	7,713,585
SFMTA	Van Ness Bus Rapid Transit	4,895,929	-	4,895,929
SFMTA	Central Control and Communications (C3) Program ¹	4,146,932	588,786	4,735,718
PCJPB	Caltrain Early Investment Program - Electrification	2,898,251	119,424	3,017,674
SFMTA	Light Rail Vehicle Procurement ¹	2,829,105	-	2,829,105
SFMTA	Escalators	2,707,285	-	2,707,285
PCJPB	Caltrain Early Investment Program - CBOSS	2,171,729	-	2,171,729
SFMTA	1570 Burke Avenue Maintenance Facility	1,983,242	-	1,983,242
SFMTA	Muni Forward	1,435,632	-	1,435,632
SFMTA	Balboa Park Station Area and Plaza Improvements	580,808	742,507	1,323,315
SFMTA	Geary Bus Rapid Transit	1,172,609	-	1,172,609
SFMTA	Signals - Sfgo	142,581	687,187	829,768
PortSF	Downtown Ferry Terminal	440,000	220,000	660,000
SFMTA	Fall Protection Systems	597,849	-	597,849
SFMTA	Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)	131,795	-	131,795
	Total	\$ 172,646,525	\$ 16,248,894	\$ 188,895,418
	Percentage of Capital Project Fund Spent	84.63%	7.97%	92.59%

[this page intentionally left blank]





1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM 11

DATE: July 23, 2020

TO: Transportation Authority Board

FROM: Anna LaForte - Deputy Director for Policy and Programming

SUBJECT: 07/28/20 Board Meeting: Traffic Congestion Mitigation Tax (TNC Tax) Program

Guidelines

RECOMMENDATION ⊠ Information □ Action	☐ Fund Allocation
None. This is an information item.	⊠ Fund Programming
SUMMARY	\square Policy/Legislation
The Proposition D Traffic Congestion Mitigation Tax passed by	□ Plan/Study
San Francisco voters in November 2019, imposes a per-ride fee on TNC (e.g., Uber and Lyft) trips originating in San	☐ Capital Project Oversight/Delivery
Francisco. Revenues must be used to improve transportation	☐ Budget/Finance
and are split evenly between the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) and Transportation Authority,	☐ Contract/Agreement
with our 50% share designated for pedestrian and bicycle	☐ Other:
safety improvements. Revenue collection began in January. Since then, we have been coordinating with partners and	
stakeholders to develop guidelines for this new fund program.	
Based on feedback received and our experience with	
managing other programs, we propose administering the	
TNC Tax in a manner similar to the Prop K sales tax and Prop	
AA vehicle registration fee, with Board approval of program	
guidelines, fund programming and project funding requests. We propose establishing four programmatic categories:	
Quick Builds, Safe Streets, Signals, and Maintenance. Given	
the steep decline in revenues due the COVID-19 pandemic,	
we recommend prioritizing Quick Build projects for Fiscal Year	
2020/21 and 2021/22 funds (estimated at \$2 million and \$3.6	
million respectively). We are seeking feedback on this overall	
approach, and plan to present the program guidelines, fund	
programming and inaugural allocation to the Board for	
approval this fall.	



Agenda Item 11 Page 2 of 5

BACKGROUND

In 2017, San Francisco's Transportation Task Force 2045 published a final report recommending a tax on ride-hail trips as one mechanism to help close the identified \$22 billion funding gap for San Francisco's transportation systems from 2019-2045. That same year, the Transportation Authority published TNCs Today, a report finding that 50% of the increase in traffic congestion in San Francisco from 2010 to 2016 was attributable to TNC trips.

With this data and recommendation, Assemblymember Phil Ting authored Assembly Bill 1184 (2018), which authorized the City and County of San Francisco (CCSF) to tax ride-hail trips originating in San Francisco. Transportation Authority Board Chair Aaron Peskin worked with Mayor London Breed and TNC companies to develop the Traffic Congestion Mitigation Tax (also referred to as the TNC Tax), which was approved by voters last November.

The TNC Tax imposes a surcharge on TNC trips that originate in San Francisco, for the portion of the trip within the city. The tax also applies to private transit companies and rides given by autonomous vehicles commercially. Single occupant trips are taxed at 3.25%, with electric vehicle trips receiving a discount to 1.5% through 2024. Shared trips are taxed at 1.5%. The tax went into effect on January 1, 2020, and sunsets in November 2045.

DISCUSSION

When the measure was approved in 2019, the tax was estimated to generate about \$30 million annually. After a 2% set aside for administration by CCSF, 50% of the revenues go to SFMTA for transit operations and improvements, and 50% comes to the Transportation Authority for bicycle and pedestrian safety improvements, traffic calming, signals, and maintenance.

Stakeholder Feedback. Between December 2019 and March 2020, staff went on a listening tour to collect feedback from stakeholders and partners as we were developing the TNC Tax program guidelines, including the Pedestrian Safety Advisory Committee, Bicycle Advisory Committee, Vision Zero Task Force, Walk San Francisco, San Francisco Bicycle Coalition, Youth Commission, Housing and Land Use Committee, Department of Public Health, and the SFMTA. We have also provided regular updates and sought input from our Technical Working Group which includes representatives from the SFMTA, other city agencies such as SF Environment and SF Public Works, regional transit operators serving San Francisco, and others.

We heard consistent feedback that the program should:

- Include steady funding for quick-build projects
- Utilize an equity lens in decision-making, with investment made in projects that benefit Communities of Concern and address community-specific needs



Agenda Item 11 Page 3 of 5

- Fund multiple projects, rather than an investment in one large project
- Prioritize projects on the Vision Zero High Injury Network
- Fund projects that are ready to go
- Establish systematic data collection and oversight

Programmatic Categories. Based on the eligibility language in the TNC Tax ordinance, stakeholder feedback, and our experience with Prop K and other fund programs, we are considering four programmatic categories to guide the allocation of funds:

- 1. **Quick Build** projects include reversible or adjustable traffic control, such as roadway and curb paint, signs, traffic signal timing updates, transit boarding islands, and parking and loading changes. These projects allow for quick implementation and evaluation of safety improvements while longer-term improvements are designed. While the materials and methods used to install improvements makes reversal possible, it is not necessarily the intent that treatments will be reversed.
- Safe Streets projects include long-term safety improvements, such as protected bike lanes, midblock crossings, and traffic calming measures. This category provides opportunity for larger-cost projects that typically rely on multiple funding sources. We anticipate issuing competitive calls for projects for this category.
- 3. Signals projects include new signals, upgraded signals, and signal retiming.
- 4. **Maintenance** includes paint, safe hit posts, signs, and other low-cost maintenance needs.

Originally, we were considering establishing annual funding levels for each programmatic category and conducting periodic competitive calls for projects for the Safe Streets category, while SFMTA would be the primary sponsor for projects in the other three categories. The Board would approve allocations for specific projects for all four categories. With the steep decline in TNC Tax revenues due to the COVID-19 pandemic, and in consultation with SFMTA staff, we now recommend giving priority to funding Quick Build projects only over the next two years, as discussed in the Quick Build Project Priority for FY 2020/21 - 2021/22 section below.

Prioritization. We are focusing on advancing equity by investing in projects that benefit Communities of Concern, improve safety for vulnerable populations, have demonstrated community support, and are on the High Injury Network. We have identified 11 potential prioritization criteria, which may be combined or reduced in the program guidelines, as shown below.

- Benefits Communities of Concern
- High Injury Network

- Fund leveraging
- Limited other funding options



Agenda Item 11 Page 4 of 5

- Improves safety for vulnerable populations
- Community engagement/support
- Project readiness

- Geographic equity
- Project sponsor priority
- Project delivery track record
- Time sensitivity

Program Administration. We recommend that the TNC Tax fund source be administered in a similar manner as Prop K and Prop AA, with allocation requests presented to the Board when projects are ready to go. We do not anticipate borrowing or financing to fund projects, and plan to administer this as a "pay as you go" program. Consistent with Transportation Authority policies, we will establish a capital program reserve equal to 10% of annual revenues.

Building off data collection and analysis efforts that led to development of the TNC Tax and feedback we have received, we anticipate recommending appropriation of 1% of revenues for systematic data collection and analysis of TNC trips in San Francisco and, consistent with CCSF, appropriating 2% of revenues for program administration and oversight.

Revenues. Revenue projections published in July 2019 by CCSF's Office of the Controller and Office of Economic Analysis indicated approximately \$30 million annually from the TNC Tax. After the 2% administration fee to CCSF, and subsequent 50/50 split between the Transportation Authority and the SFMTA, approximately \$14.7 million annually was projected to come to the Transportation Authority. However, the COVID-19 pandemic has severely impacted revenues, as shown in Table 1. In May, revenues were 96% lower than the original projections.

Table 1. Projected and Actual TNC Tax Revenues

Month (2020)	Original Total Revenue Projections	Actual Total Revenue Collections	Transportation Authority Share (50%)*
January	\$2,500,000	\$1,842,117	\$902,637
February	\$2,500,000	\$1,863,898	\$913,310
March	\$2,500,000	\$825,459	\$404,475
April	\$2,500,000	\$164,791	\$80,748
May	\$2,500,000	\$101,212	\$49,594
Total	\$12,500,000	\$4,797,477	\$2,350,764

^{*}Transportation Authority share is 50% of collections, less 2% to CCSF for administration

For annual budgeting purposes, we continue to align with the Controller's Office revenue projections, currently estimated at \$700,000 per month and subject to change as we



Agenda Item 11 Page 5 of 5

complete the FY2020/21 preliminary budget next month. Given the current uncertainty about revenue projections, we are taking a conservative approach and plan to recommend allocation of funds only after they have been collected.

Quick Build Project Priority for FY 2020/21 - 2021/22. After netting out the proposed 10% capital reserve and 3% for data collection and program administration, and assuming June collections are similar to May, we estimate that we will have just under \$2.1 million to program and allocate by Fall 2020. We are considering recommending allocation of this almost \$2.1 million to the FY 2020/21 Quick Build program this fall, following adoption of the TNC Tax program guidelines. Based on Controller's Office estimates, we anticipate collection of an additional almost \$3.6 million over the next 12 months that would be available for a FY 2021/22 Quick Build program allocation.

Prioritizing the Quick Build program given current low revenue projections would be consistent with stakeholder feedback supporting quick builds and would support SFMTA's need to demonstrate secure funding in order to hire additional (temporary for now) staff to deliver more quick builds. If revenues look like they will come in substantially higher than this, we would return to the Board and present options for programming and allocating funds to projects in the other three programmatic categories.

Next Steps. We are monitoring revenues closely and continue to develop program guidelines. We anticipate returning to the CAC and Board in September for adoption of the program guidelines, followed by programming and allocation of funds for the FY 2020/21 Quick Build program.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

None. This is an information item.

CAC POSITION

This information item was agendized for consideration by the CAC at its July 22, 2020 meeting, but continued due to time constraints. We are offering briefings to CAC members and will return to the CAC this fall with an action item to adopt the program guidelines.

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS

• Attachment 1 - TNC Tax Program Guidelines Presentation

Mitigation Tax (TNC Tax) Program Guidelines Fraffic Congestion



DAILY TNC TRIP HOTSPOTS

in traffic congestion, 2010 to 2016 TNCs Today: 50% of the increase Source: TNCs Today, 2017 **Transportation** Companies Congestion (TNCs) and Network



BY TRAVEL ANALYSIS ZONES (TAZ) DAILY TNC TRIPS

San Francisco
County Transportation
Authority

TNC Tax: Background

- Tax on commercial ride-hail trips
- Trips originating in SF, for portion of trip in SF
- 1.5% tax on shared rides
- 1.5% tax on EV rides through 2024
- 3.25% tax on non-shared rides



TNC Tax: Use of Revenues



~**\$30 million annually** (pre COVID-19 pandemic)

50% to SFMTA to improve

- Muni service
- fleet and facilities
- transit access

50% to SFCTA to improve

pedestrian and bicycle safety



TNC Tax: SFCTA Share

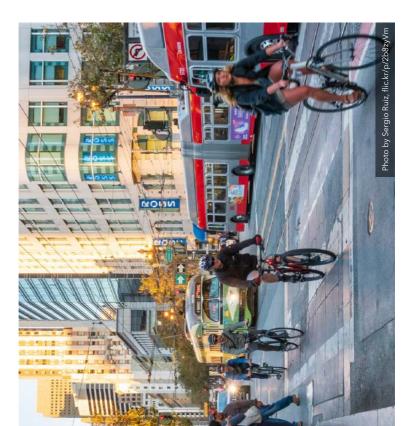
San Francisco
County Transportation
Authority



Traffic calming

Traffic signals

 Maintenance of existing infrastructure



TNC Tax: Program

Program Development

We received feedback from:

- Bicycle Advisory Committee
- Department of Public Health
- Pedestrian Safety Advisory Committee
- San Francisco Bicycle Coalition
- SFMTA
- Transportation Authority's Technical Working Group
- Vision Zero Task Force
- Walk San Francisco
- Youth Commission's Housing and Land Use Committee



Potential Programmatic Categories



ONICK BUILDS

- traffic control Reversible/ adjustable
- safety zones Painted
- Bike lanes
- Parking regulation adjustments
- configuration adjustments Traffic lane

SAFE STREETS

SIGNALS

- Long-term safety improvements
- bike lanes Protected
- crossings Midblock
- Traffic calming measures

Paint

New signals

MAINTENANCE

Safe hit posts

Upgraded signals

Signs

Signal retiming

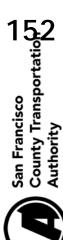
 Other low-cost maintenance

Project Prioritization Criteria



- Benefits Communities of Concern
- High Injury Network
- Improves safety for vulnerable populations
- Community engagement/ support
- Time sensitivity
- Project readiness





Project Prioritization Criteria (cont.)

- Fund leveraging
- Limited other funding options
- Geographic equity
- Project sponsor priority
- Project delivery track record



TNC Tax Program Guidelines

Citizens Advisory Committee and Board Allocation requests approved by

Administer similar to Prop K / AA

- Allocate to one phase at a time, when project is ready to start that phase (except Quick Builds)
- Quarterly reporting via online grants portal
- Reimbursement-based



TNC Tax Program Guidelines

- "Pay-as-you-go" program
- Set aside for data collection and Establish capital reserve
- 1% for TNC data collection and analysis

administration

2% for program administration



TNC Tax Revenue

Collection started Jan 1, 2020

Month (2020)	Original Total Revenue Projections	Actual Total Revenue Collections	SFCTA Share (50%)*
January	\$2,500,000	\$1,842,117	\$902,637
February	\$2,500,000	\$1,863,898	\$913,310
March	\$2,500,000	\$825,459	\$404,475
April	\$2,500,000	\$164,791	\$80,748
Мау	\$2,500,000	\$101,212	\$49,594
Total	\$12,500,000	\$4,797,477	\$2,350,764
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- LUCCO	

*SFCTA share is 50% of collections, less 2% to CCSF for administration



TNC Tax

Program Guidelines

- Initially considering:
- Establish annual funding levels for four programmatic categories
- Issue calls for projects for Safe Streets category
- Given revenue uncertainty, now considering:
- Establish four categories
- Build projects for FY 2020/21 and FY Prioritize limited funds for Quick 2021/22



TNC Tax Funds Available

SFCTA Share* (Jan-June 2020)	10% Capital 2% Reserve Adr	2% Administration	1% Data Collection / Analysis	Estimated Available for FY20/21 Allocation
\$2,400,357	\$240,036	\$48,007	\$24,004	\$2,088,311
*SFCTA share	is 50% of colle	ctions, less 2% to	*SFCTA share is 50% of collections, less 2% to CCSF for administration. Includes	ation. Includes

Available for allocation this Fall (estimated): \$2,088,311

actual revenues through May, estimated revenue for June.

Controller's Office estimates \$8.4M total collections for FY 2020/21 Projections difficult to make,



TNC Tax Quick Build Program

- ready to go, quick to implement, lower High priority safety projects that are cost
- Annual funding needs: ~\$5 million
- million), Prop B General Funds and Prop FY 2020/21 funding from TNC Tax (~\$2 K sales tax
- FY 2021/22 funding from TNC Tax (up to ~\$3.6 million), Prop K



Quick Build TNC Tax FY20/21

Program

- **Tenderloin Quick Build**

SFMTA is considering projects such as:

- Valencia Street (15th to 19th)
- Bayshore Boulevard (Industrial to Oakdale)
- Evans Avenue (Cesar Chavez to 3rd)
- South Van Ness Avenue (13th to Cesar Chavez)
- Sansome/Battery Street (Market to **Broadway**)



_

Next Steps July 2020

quidelines features, and potentia Seek feedback on program FY 2020/21 & FY 2021/22

programming priority for Quick Builds

Fall 2020

- Adopt Program Guidelines
- Program and allocate funds to

Quick Builds



Thank you.

415-522-4835 kaley.lyons@sfcta.org Kaley Lyons, Transportation Planner



[this page intentionally left blank]





1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM 12

DATE: July 21, 2020

TO: Transportation Authority Board

FROM: Hugh Louch - Deputy Director for Planning

SUBJECT: 07/28/20 Board Meeting: Update on the 15 Third Bus Study [NTIP Planning]

RECOMMENDATION ⊠ Information □ Action	☐ Fund Allocation
None. This is an information item.	☐ Fund Programming
SUMMARY	☐ Policy/Legislation
	⊠ Plan/Study
In December 2019, the Transportation Authority approved \$30,000 in District 10 Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) Planning funds for the 15 Third	☐ Capital Project Oversight/Delivery
Bus Study. At the request of Commissioner Walton, we have	☐ Budget/Finance
been conducting the study to evaluate the viability of returning the 15 Third bus to service, which was replaced by	☐ Contract/Agreement
the T Third light rail line in 2007. The community has raised concerns about the T Third related to delays, switchbacks and train switching required at the Muni Metro East facility and the timeline to improve travel time and reliability of the current service. The request was made to evaluate returning bus service in advance of the signal improvements planned as part of the Central Subway.	□ Other:
We have reviewed existing conditions and identified two potential express bus routes for consideration to provide faster service to downtown. The service options included an express service along Third Street, terminating at Arleta Ave and Bayshore Blvd, and a loop service through Hunters Point, primarily using Hudson Avenue, Ingalls Street, and Palou Avenue. Both services are expected to attract significant numbers of riders - approximately 7,000 each. Some riders would be expected to shift from existing services but about 2,000 to 3,000 riders are expected to be new Muni riders on each service. Both services have characteristics similar to other express services.	
San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) is currently pursuing implementation of a 15 Third express route in conjunction with the reopening of rail service in August.	



Agenda Item 12 Page 2 of 5

BACKGROUND

The NTIP is intended to strengthen project pipelines and advance the delivery of community supported neighborhood-scale projects, especially in Communities of Concern and other underserved neighborhoods and areas with at-risk populations (e.g. seniors, children, and/or people with disabilities).

In 2007, San Francisco began service on the new T Third Muni metro line, the first new light rail line in over half a century. Planned as part of a major expansion of transit service within San Francisco, the T Third route has long experienced delays, operational challenges, and poor reliability. While some improvements have been made to the current service and more are planned as part of the Central Subway, community members have expressed significant frustration with the current service and many have requested the return of the 15 Third bus service that the T replaced.

At the request of Commissioner Walton, the Transportation Authority staff, in coordination with staff from the SFMTA, conducted a technical evaluation of returning the 15 Third bus route to service to address community concerns.

DISCUSSION

The study was scoped as a technical analysis of a proposed addition of a new 15 Third transit service. The steps of the study included:

- Reviewing the current T third service (as of Fall 2019) and former 15 Third service operations, ridership, and performance, using readily available data.
- Summarizing existing and proposed changes in land use and development since the transition from the 15 to the T.
- Conducting a transit and walking tour of the corridor.
- Identifying potential options for a 15 Third bus service and reviewing with the Supervisor's office.
- Based on the potential service options, conducting two model runs to evaluate the
 potential impact of a restored bus service. As noted above, this analysis was
 conducted assuming that the T Third service would be retained as it was in the Fall of
 2019.
- Developing a draft and final report.

Background Conditions. The current T Third service is less frequent, but higher capacity, than the prior 15 Third service that operated in this corridor. The first phase of this service also included a more circuitous route, traveling along The Embarcadero and entering the Market Street subway, while the prior bus service used Third and Fourth Streets to make a faster connection to downtown. A more direct connection will be restored when the Central Subway



Agenda Item 12 Page 3 of 5

opens in 2021, but the long delay in implementing this project has meant a significant delay in benefits to travelers in the Southeastern neighborhoods.

Since the implementation of the T Third, there has also been ongoing development in the corridor, including major projects in progress or completed along the waterfront from Mission Bay to Hunters Point. There has also been significant development in the Bayview and Hunters Point, with over 2,400 new units. Much of this development took place either immediately following the opening of the T Third or in more recent years.

Existing transit travel times and ridership were carefully reviewed to identify gaps in existing services. Travel patterns were also evaluated by time of day to help determine what type of service would be best support travel, confirming the need to improve connections from the Bayview and Hunters Point to downtown in both peak periods and the middle of the day.

Evaluated Options. Two options were evaluated to address the issues raised in the analysis:

- An express bus service on Third Street from Arleta Avenue and Bayshore Boulevard to Third/Fourth streets and Market Street. This service would operate as an express from Islais Creek south to SoMa to provide enhanced travel times for Bayview residents.
 This route has been labeled the 15AX.
- An express bus service that would loop through Hunters Point, primarily using
 Hudson Avenue, Ingalls Street, and Palou Avenue. This service also would operate as
 an express service from Islais Creek south to SoMa to provide enhanced travel times
 for Hunters Point and Bayview residents. This route has been labeled the 15BX.

The two services were each evaluated with 8-minute headways in the AM Peak, 10-minute headways mid-day, and 10-minute headways in the PM peak. These headways are generally consistent with other express services, with the exception of the mid-day service, which is not provided on most express routes. Given travel patterns from the Bayview and Hunters Point to downtown, a mid-day period was identified as appropriate to evaluate.

These two services were modeled using the San Francisco Chained Activity Modeling Process (SF-CHAMP), which can evaluate the impact of changes in land use, transportation networks, and services on travel patterns of San Francisco and regional travelers. The analysis was conducted for 2020 as if travel behavior continued as it was before the COVID-19 pandemic.

The project timeline and budget allowed for two model runs. We conducted modeling of the 15AX service alone - the primary service requested - and with the 15AX and 15BX together. These two runs were chosen to ensure that the analysis did not overcount the number of expected riders where the two services overlap.

Stakeholder Feedback. This study was scoped primarily to conduct rapid technical analysis with limited engagement. We had begun to conduct limited engagement with community groups in March, but these efforts were put on hold due to the initiation of shelter in place requirements.



Agenda Item 12 Page 4 of 5

Evaluation. The evaluation process considered several metrics, including:

- Transit ridership of the proposed routes, including by time of day and direction
- Net transit ridership of the routes, including riders who shift from existing services
- Operating cost of the proposed routes and cost per passenger mile, for comparison to other similar services

The key findings of the analysis included:

- Approximately 7,000 riders are expected to use each service on an average weekday. Slightly more riders use the 15AX service when both services are provided, but these come exclusively from people traveling from downtown to the 4th and King Caltrain station
- A net of 2,000 riders are expected to use the 15AX and a net of 2,800 riders are expected to use the 15BX, excluding riders who shift from an existing Muni rail or bus service. The shifts come primarily from the T Third, other bus services in the Bayview and Hunters Point (19, 24, 29, 44, and 54), the 30 Stockton service (which would overlap with the proposed services on Third and Fourth Streets), and to some extent the 8 and 9 services.
- Ridership on these routes is consistent with other express services operated today.
 About 1,000 riders travel in peak period and direction (inbound AM and outbound PM) on each of the services, which is consistent with the number of riders using the 1BX and 7X, and is substantially higher than the 38AX/BX, 80X, 31AX/BX, 1AX, and 82X but somewhat less than the 30X, 14X, and 8AX/BX.
- The two services both also see significant levels of ridership in the mid-day.

Next Steps. We will be finalizing the analysis of this study, including conducting a review of expected operating costs and cost per passenger mile for each. The SFMTA is also pursuing short term implementation of a 15 Third bus service as part of the return of rail service in August. Building on the work completed in this report, SFMTA will work with stakeholder from the community to define a small number of route options for community consideration. We will present the final report to the Board for approval in Fall 2020.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

None. This is an information item.

CAC POSITION

None. This is an information item. This item was agendized at the July 22 CAC meeting but continued due to time constraints. We are offering briefings to interested CAC members and will bring back an action item to the CAC for approval this fall.



Agenda Item 12 Page 5 of 5

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS

• Attachment 1 - 15 Third Bus Study Presentation

15 Third Bus Study NTIP Planning



Study Purpose

NTIP planning project requested by Commissioner Walton

Technical evaluation of returning the 15 Third Street Bus to service





Prior Community Feedback

Bring back the 15 Third Street bus 5 Current challenges with the T-

- Delays/travel time
- Train switching mid-route
- improvements tied to the Slow implementation of Central Subway



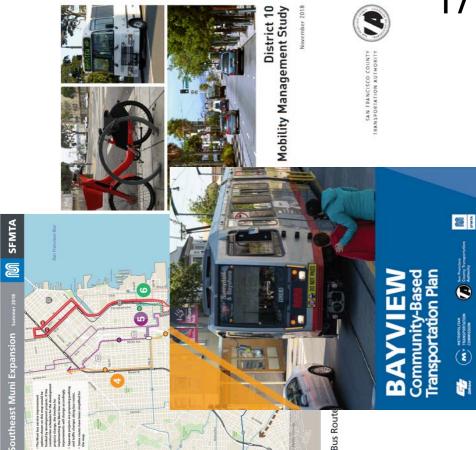
Study Goals

Improve access from Bayview/Hunters Point to downtown

Avoid impacts on T Third

Provide cost effective service







Third Street Transit - Past and Present



Headway	15	۲
Peak	5-8 minutes	7-9 minutes
Off-Peak	10 minutes	10-18 minutes

SCHEDULE

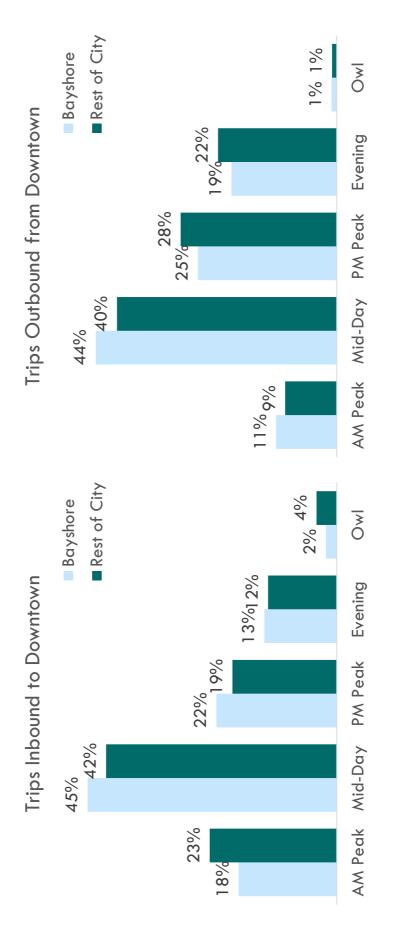
Service	3rd & Palou	3rd & 20th	4th & Townsend	Kearny & Market	Total Time
15	8:30	8:40	8:46	8:57	27
_	8:29	8:40	8:50	9:05	36
Added Time (minutes)		-	+ 4	+	

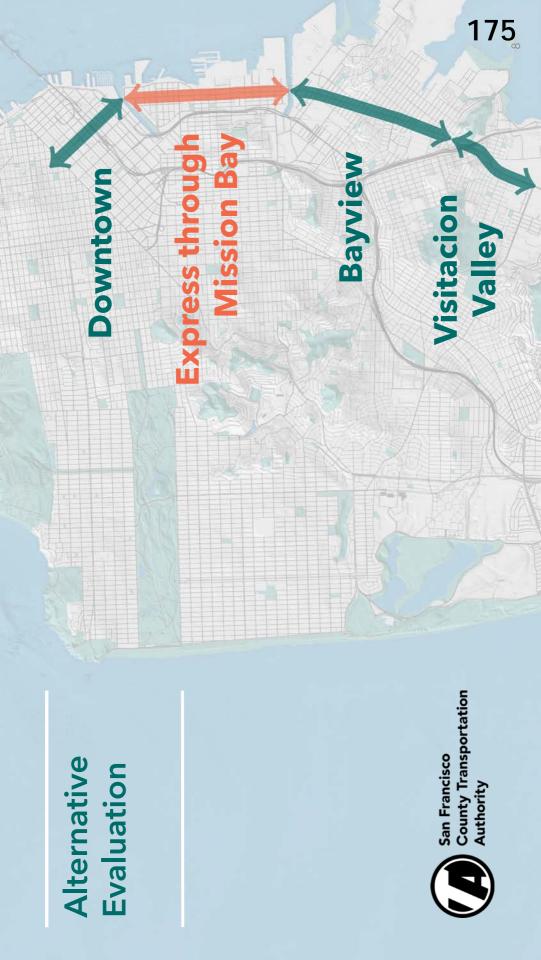
Land Use Changes - Current and

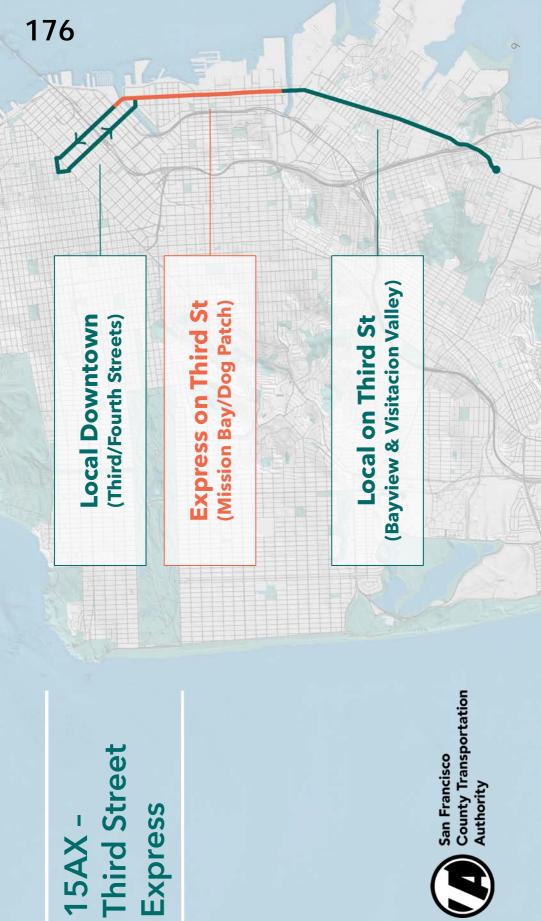


Travel by Time of Day











Express

15BX -



Evaluated Headways

	AM Peak	Mid-Day	PM Peak
15AX	∞	10	10
15BX	∞	10	10
Existing express s	Existing express services (as of January 2019)	ary 2019)	
38AX	10		15
8AX	9		9
8BX	7		7
14X	∞		6
1AX	10		15
1BX	_		15
30X	9		10



UC
atic
a n e
E E

GOAL

Transit Access

Travel time to downtown

METRIC

Transit ridership on the new service

Net transit ridership

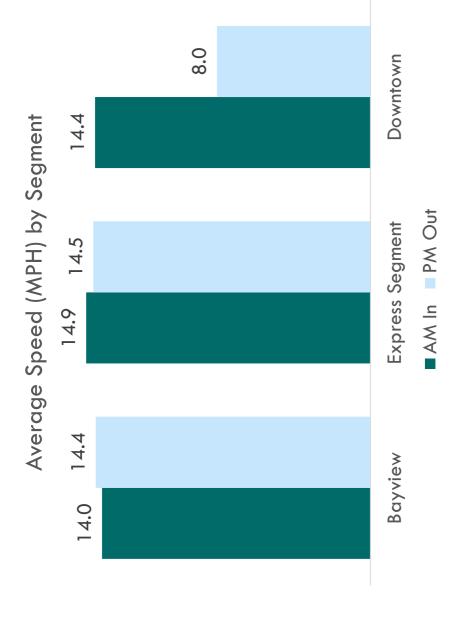
Cost

Cost per passenger mile

Cost effectiveness











30

25

20

15

15AX Travel (including stops) Times

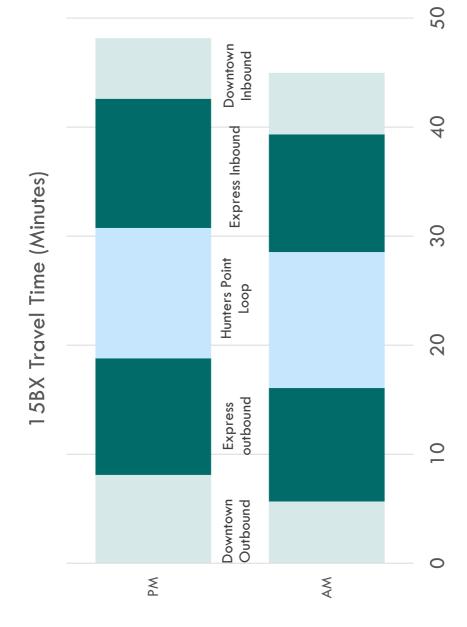
Travel Time by Segment (Minutes)



Downtown

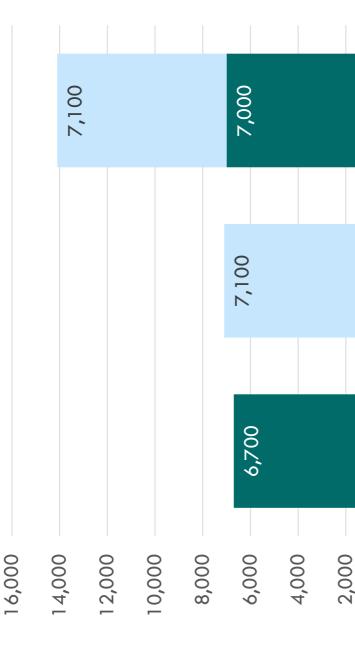


15BX Travel Time (including stops)





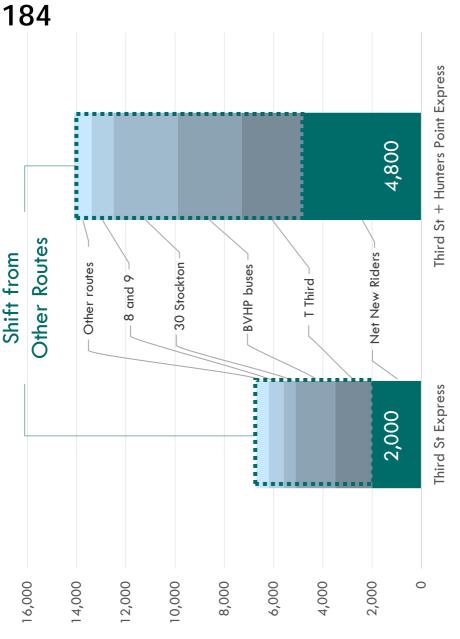
Total Daily Ridership







Total Daily Ridership – Shifting & New Riders



San Francisco
County Transportation
Authority

Ridership estimated from CHAMP-SF Travel Demand Model

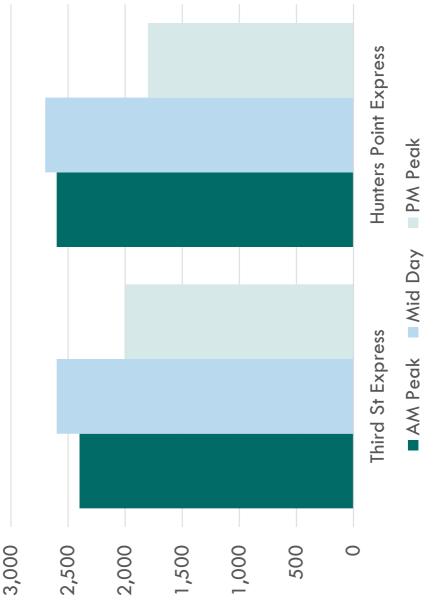
Shifts from Other Muni Routes

	Third St	%	Third St Express & Hunters Point	%
	Express	change	Express	change
T Third	-1,500	-3%	-2,500	-5%
19	-100	-1%	-200	-3%
24	-500	-3%	-400	-3%
29	-400	-2%	-300	-2%
44	-400	-3%	-1,500	-10%
54	-300	-13%	-400	-16%
30	-500	-1%	-2,600	%9-
8AX/8BX	-400	-1%	-300	-1%
9/9R	-200	-1%	009-	-2%
Other	-500		002-	



Ridership estimated from CHAMP-SF Travel Demand Model

Total Riders Time of Day

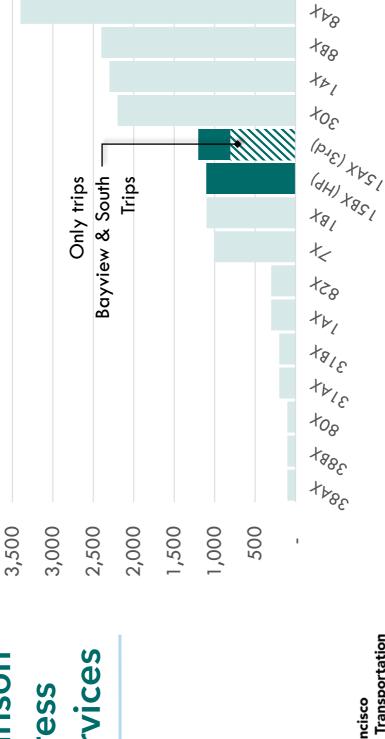


San Francisco
County Transportation
Authority

Ridership estimated from CHAMP-SF Travel Demand Model

Comparison to Express Bus Services

4,000





Ridership estimated from CHAMP-SF Travel Demand Model

Next Steps

Complete cost effectiveness analysis Final report SFMTA exploring short term implementation

- **Expected when the Metro rail system** returns in August
- Next step is to work with stakeholders to define up to three route options
- Survey the public on route options
- Gather feedback on the service and modify as needed



Any Questions? Thank you.

hugh.louch@sfcta.org

415-522-4830



San Francisco
County Transportation
Authority

[this page intentionally left blank]





1455 Market Street, 22ND Floor, San Francisco, California 94103 415-522-4800 info@sfcta.org www.sfcta.org

Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM 13

DATE: July 24, 2020, Revised July 27, 2020

TO: Transportation Authority Board

FROM: Eric Cordoba - Deputy Director for Capital Projects

SUBJECT: 07/28/20 Board Meeting: Major Capital Project Update - Better Market Street

RECOMMENDATION	$ extstyle oxedsymbol{eta}$ Information	☐ Action	☐ Fund Allocation
None. This is an information ite	m.		☐ Fund Programming
SUMMARY			\square Policy/Legislation
Led by San Francisco Public Wo	orks (SFPW), the B	etter Market	☐ Plan/Study
Street (BMS) project is comprisenhancements, transit capacity	ed of various stree and reliability im	etscape orovements,	⊠ Capital Project Oversight/Delivery
and state of good repair infrast stretch of Market Street betwee			\square Budget/Finance
Boulevard. The project just con Environmental Policy Act (NEP			☐ Contract/Agreement
review process and may receive	e final certification	of NEPA in	□ Other:
August. The preliminary cost es for all phases of the project is \$		•	
of this size at this stage of deve	lopment, BMS ha	s a significant	
funding gap (\$372 million). SFF phasing plan that could enable			
segment between 5th and 8th	streets) to start in	2021. Phase	
1A, currently at 35% design, ha \$81 million in planned city age			
million to be identified funds o	•		
cost. The interagency BMS tear	•	•	
relevant City departments to pr consider certain design feature			
reduce costs and close the fund	ding gap; minimiz	e business	
impacts; and ensure sufficient of given the larger than expected			
experienced with the introducti			
January. Cristina Calderón Ole provide an update to the Board	, ,	nanager, will	



Agenda Item 13 Page 2 of 4

BACKGROUND

Market Street is San Francisco's premier boulevard and an important local and regional transit corridor. The BMS project will completely reconstruct 2.2 miles of the corridor, from Steuart Street to Octavia Boulevard. It is a multi-modal project that includes among other features, bike lanes, pavement renovation, landscaping, Muni track replacement, and a new F-Line loop that would enable the streetcars to turnaround along McAllister Street and Charles J. Brenham Place, providing increased operational flexibility. In addition to its transportation-focused goals supporting the City's Transit First and Vision Zero policies, the project is also intended to help revitalize Market Street as the City's premier pedestrian boulevard. Although not part of the BMS project, the project team is coordinating with BART on its efforts to construct escalator canopies at BART/Muni entrances and to perform state of good repair work on BART ventilation grates.

The BMS project is a partnership between SFPW, which is the lead agency, the Transportation Authority, the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA), San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC), and the San Francisco Planning Department, which led the environmental review.

DISCUSSION

Status and Key Activities. *Environmental Clearance*: BMS completed environmental review for California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and is currently undergoing environmental review for NEPA. The Planning Commission certified the EIR at a noticed hearing on October 10, 2019. SFPW and the SFMTA approved the project on October 15, 2019.

The California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) on behalf of Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) is overseeing the NEPA environmental review, consultation, and any other actions required by applicable federal environmental laws. Caltrans published the Notice of Availability and the Draft Environmental Assessment for BMS on May 29, and accepted public comment until July 14. SFPW anticipates final certification of NEPA Environmental Assessment in August.

Project Phasing and Potential Scope Changes: Large projects such as BMS often are implemented in phases due to funding availability (both timing and amount) and a desire to minimize construction impacts and disruptions. The project team has identified Phase 1 as Market Street between 5th and 8th streets.

In addition to the improvements on and adjacent to Market Street itself, Phase 1 includes a new surface loop for use by SFMTA's F-Market historic streetcar service. This new loop (F-Loop), Phase 1B, entails the construction streetcar tracks along McAllister and Charles J. Brenham streets, passing in front of the Hibernia Bank and new Proper Hotel. The F-Loop will allow SFMTA to increase service on the busiest portion of the existing F-Market route by



Agenda Item 13 Page 3 of 4

turning some vehicles at the new loop, rather than continuing to the current route terminus at Market and Castro streets.

The design team has completed 15% plans for the entire project corridor, and 35% design for the Phase 1A improvements (5th-8th streets). However, the project team and partner agencies are revaluating the scope of the project to reduce the project cost and construction impact to businesses and residents. The project may only consider replacing or upgrading critical state of good repair work. SFTMA is determining the state of good repair scope and available funding for track, overhead lines, and traffic signals. The SFPUC is revaluating sewer, water, and power duct banks which may be contingent on track replacement scope. SFPW is determining paving, sidewalk refurbishing, landscaping and other elements. The project team will maintain the existing curbline which will lead to considerable project savings since it will eliminate or reduce utility relocation. Partner agencies are in the process of drafting an updated project charter which will describe roles and responsibilities of the project team, determining the revised scope, confirming the construction budget, conducting community outreach, and value engineering to deliver a cost-effective project.

Quick-Build: To improve safety and transit performance, SFMTA implemented its Quick-Build program on Market Street on January 29. This program which consists of parking and traffic modifications that are fast and relatively cheap to implement such as painted safety zones, bike lanes, adjustments to parking regulations, parking and loading changes, and traffic lanes configuration changes. Quick-Build made Market Street car-free eastbound from 10th to Main streets, and westbound from Steuart Street to Van Ness Avenue. Vehicles are still allowed to cross Market street at intersections. The project has improved transit performance with Muni lines running 6% faster on average. The volume of cyclists has also increased by 25% which may require an increase in capacity of bike lanes. However, vehicle traffic congestion has increased marginally on nearby streets. On Mission Street, southbound vehicle speeds decreased by 4% during the morning commute hours due to increase in car traffic. On other adjacent streets, car speeds declined by an average of 1%.

Project Cost and Funding: The total project cost estimate, based on 10% design, is \$604 million. A significant portion of the total project cost represents state of good repair and infrastructure renewal work that would be required regardless of the BMS project. As noted above, the partner agencies are revaluating the state of good repair scope of work which may reduce the total cost of the project.

Attachment 1 shows the current funding plan for the BMS Project. The BMS project has identified \$186 million from the federal BUILD grant program, One Bay Area Grant, BART, Prop K, Prop A General Obligation bond, and other funding sources (including \$81 million in planned city agency contributions), leaving an overall project funding gap of \$372 million. The estimated cost for Phase 1A is \$195 million. Phase 1A is funded through the design phase but has \$81 million in planned city agency contributions (SFMTA and PUC) a \$36 million gap in to be identified sources to fully fund construction. Phase 1B, includes the F- Loop streetcar



Agenda Item 13 Page 4 of 4

turnaround along McAllister Street and Charles J. Brenham Place, and is estimated to cost \$54 million. These estimates are based on the current scope which is being re-evaluated by the project team, in part, to reduce cost.

Current Issues and Risks: The COVID-19 pandemic and the subsequent stay-at-home orders issued in March by Bay Area public health agencies may delay the schedule of the project. These stay-at-home orders have impeded staff capacity and availability, not just at City departments, but also at Caltrans and the State Historic Preservation Office. The BMS team had to hold virtual public hearings for the Draft Environmental Assessment on June 17.

The BMS team had planned on conducting a research study with people with mobility disabilities and people with visual disabilities to identify detectable tactile material that will be used for separation between bike lanes and pedestrian area as part of the proposal for sidewalk-level bikeway on the project. However, the pandemic has also delayed this project.

Another major complication is the economic recession resulting from the pandemic and the stay-at-home orders. The freeze in economic activity has affected City department revenues and budgets. City departments are now focused on providing core services to residents and businesses. The project team was always determined to limit any construction impacts to businesses prior to COVID-19 but is even more committed to do so now.

As noted earlier, to help meet financial challenges and to reduce the impacts to businesses during project construction, SFPW and the partner departments are re-evaluating the scope implementation of the BMS project in order to reduce the impacts to businesses. They are also looking for other Quick-Build opportunities to realize more of the project benefits sooner and trying to accommodate the higher bicycle volumes after Market Street went car-free. This means that the first phase of construction may be delayed. The current schedule is to advertise the construction contract in early 2021. The BMS team will also get the project shovel ready in order to qualify for federal stimulus funds.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

None. This is an information item.

SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS

Attachment 1 - Better Market Street Project Funding Plan (Revised July 27, 2020)

BETTER MARKET STREET FUNDING PLAN

(Updated July 24, 2020), Revised July 27, 2020

ALL DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS

F۱	J١	/IF	S	NN	1FN	ΙΤΔ	ΙΔ	ND	ΡΗΔ	SF	1Δ	FU	NDING
		4 III	v		4176			IND	ГІІА		$T \cap$		INDIING

ENVIRONMENTAL AND PHASE 1 A	FUNDING					
Funding Source	Status	Full Corridor Env. Review & 30% Design	Design Ph. 1A	Construction Ph. 1A	Future Phases	Total by Fund Source
General Fund	Allocated	5,100				5,100
Octavia Land Sales	Allocated	3,050				3,050
Market Octavia Impact Fees	Allocated	1,000				1,000
Transit Center Impact Fees	Allocated				2,000	2,000
Prop A GO Bond	Allocated	13,078	11,545			24,623
SFMTA Operating Funds	Allocated	3,000				3,000
Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC)	Allocated			2,700		2,700
Prop A GO Bond	Programmed			72,123		72,123
Market Octavia Impact Fees	Programmed				500	500
BART (8th/Grove/Hyde/Market)	Programmed		225	410		635
One Bay Area Grant (OBAG)	Programmed			3,366		3,366
Prop K sales tax (EP 22 & 44)	Programmed		2,230	11,634		13,864
BUILD (federal)	Programmed			15,000		15,000
PUC Sewer and Water Funds	Programmed		3,500			3,500
PUC Sewer and Water Funds	Planned			36,500		36,500
Other SFMTA Funds	Planned			44,574		44,574
Total Identified Funding		25,228	17,500	186,307	2,500	231,535
Phase 1A Funding						167,307
Phase 1A Design + Construction Cost						
Phase 1A Design + Construction Need (Net of \$81.074 M in planned PUC/SFMTA funds)						(28,052)
Project Total (All Phases)						
Project Total Need (All Phases)						

OTHER POTENTIAL FUNDING SOURCES

Funding So	ource	Funding Requested
Federal	FTA 5309 (New Starts, Small Starts, Core Capacity)	
Federal	FTA 5337 Fixed Guideway	
Federal	BUILD	
Federal	OBAG 3 (FYs 2022/23-2026/27)	
State	Senate Bill (SB) 1, Cap & Trade (ATP, LPP)	
Regional	Regional Measure 3 (bridge tolls): Phase 1	4,872
Regional	Regional Measure 3 (bridge tolls)	20,128
Local	SFMTA Prop B General Fund set-aside	

	Local	New Funding (vehicle license fee, bonds, sales tax, TNC tax)	
	Local	Prop K current/reauthorization	
ſ	Local	Transit Center Impact Fees	